GSA prices effective April 1, 2019
(based on January 7, 2019, commercial price list)
Published July 2019

Workspaces

Canvas Office Landscape® Vista™

General Services Administration
Federal Supply Service
Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List

Online access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order is available through GSA Advantage!®, a menu-driven database system. The Internet address for GSA Advantage! is www.gsaadvantage.gov.

Office Furniture
FSC Group 71, Part 1
Contract Number: GS-03F-036DA
Contract Period: December 21, 2015—December 20, 2020

Herman Miller, Inc.
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland, Michigan 49464
(616) 654 3000 Phone
(616) 654 8278 Fax
www.HermanMiller.com/government

Business Size: Large

1a. Special Item Numbers (SIN)

SIN 71-1
Packaged Offices

SIN 711-1
Furniture Systems

SIN 711-2
Computer Furniture

SIN 711-3
Filing and Storage Cabinets

SIN 711-11

Tables and Accessories

SIN 711-16

Upholstered Seating

SIN 711-18

Multi-Purpose Seating

SIN 711-91

Project Management

Services under this SIN may be used only in conjunction with the purchase of new furniture. Please contact your local Herman Miller representative to discuss the available labor categories (listed below). The hourly rates listed are "Not To Exceed" or "NTE" values.

Furniture Project Manager: $64.75 per hour
Furniture Project Coordinator: $49.00 per hour
Build-Out Project Manager: $80.00 per hour

SIN 711-93

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed $55 per hour, which applies to services totaling $150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above $150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis. This SIN may only be used with the purchase of new product under SIN 711-1.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

SIN 711-94

Design/Layout

Design service will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed $65 per hour.

SIN 711-95

Installation Services

Installation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed $55 per hour ($82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation), which applies to services totaling $150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above $150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions:

Installation will be performed during normal weekday working hours.

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences.

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws, ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

SIN 711-96

Leasing

Contact Herman Miller participating government dealer for current leasing information.

SIN 711-99
New Product Introductions

SIN 711-500

Order-Level Materials (OLMs)

This SIN is only for products and/or services used in direct support of the purchase of new furniture. It requires approval from the ordering Contract Officer. Please contact your local Herman Miller representative to discuss the appropriate use of this SIN.

1b. Lowest Priced Model

SIN 711-1:	G9999.B	$9
SIN 711-2:	6-5-D	$40
SIN 711-3:	L29P.15	$11
SIN 711-11:	DT9A.	$39
SIN 711-16:	OA401	$43
SIN 711-18:	AS90598	$51
SIN 711-99:	BVP3.S	$12

1c. Not applicable

2. Maximum Order

SIN 711-1, SIN 711-2

$500,000 net product value

SIN 711-3, SIN 711-11

$300,000 net product value

SIN 711-16, SIN 711-18

$200,000 net product value

SIN 711-93

$150,000

SIN 711-94

$150,000

SIN 711-95

$150,000

SIN 711-96

$500,000 net product value

SIN 711-99

$50,000 net product value

SIN 711-500

$100,000

3. Minimum Order

$100 net

4. Geographic Coverage

Continental U.S.

Orders for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

5. Point of Production

Zeeland, Ottawa County, Michigan

Spring Lake, Ottawa County, Michigan

6. Pricing

Prices shown are list. Discounts include Industrial Funding Fee.

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Action Office 1, Action Office 2, C-Style Overhead Storage, Ethospace System, Quadrant Pedestals, Supplemental Products, Tu Pedestals, and approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From list
	$100 - 250,000	73.8%
	$250,001 - 500,000	76.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Nevi™ Tables, Renew™ Tables, Renew Link and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	$100 - 500,000	73.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Motia® Tables, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	$100 - 500,000	73.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Tu Wood Pedestals and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	$100 - 300,000	74.3%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Canvas Office Landscape (Beam, Channel, Dock, Group, Metal Storage, Private Office, Vista, Wall, and Wood Storage) and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	$100 - 500,000	74.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Layout Studio® and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	$100 - 500,000	60.7%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Meridian Pedestals and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	$100 - 500,000	64.2%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Thrive Portfolio and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	$100 - 250,000	62%
	$250,001 - 500,000	66.4%

SIN 711-2

Product: Approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	$100 - 500,000	58.7%

SIN 711-3

Product: Meridian Laterals, Towers, and Storage products and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List Laterals	Verticals	Towers & Storage
	$100 - 300,000	67.3%	66.3%	62.7%

SIN 711-3

Product: Tu Lateral Files, Tu Storage, Tu Towers, Tu Wood Cases, Tu Wood Cubbies, Tu Wood Credenzas, Tu Wood Towers, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	$100 - 300,000	74.3%

SIN 711-11

Product: Selected Tables and Accessories and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Avive® Tables	$100 - 250,000	72.8%
	$250,001 - 500,000	74.8%
Herman Miller Eames® Tables	$100 - 250,000	73.6%
	$250,001 - 300,000	77.6%
Everywhere™ Tables	$100 - 300,000	72.8%

SIN 711-16

Product: Swoop upholstered seating products and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Plex® Lounge Furniture	$100 - 200,000	59.5%
Swoop™	$100 - 200,000	60.7%

SIN 711-18

Product: Selected Seating and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Aeron®	$100 - 200,000	64.5%
Aside®	$100 - 200,000	64.2%
Caper®	$100 - 200,000	61.5%
Celle®	$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Cosm™	$100 - 200,000	61.7%
Embody®	$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Keyn	$100 - 200,000	57.7%
Lino™	$100 - 200,000	63.7%
Mirra® 2	$100 - 200,000	61.7%
Sayl®	$100 - 200,000	62.2%
Setu®	$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Verus™	$100 - 200,000	63.7%

SIN 711-99

Product: Selected Exclave®, Locale®, Public Office Landscape®, Resolve® System, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Exclave	$100 - 50,000	61.7%
Intent Solution	$100 - 50,000	58.7%
Locale	$100 - 50,000	63.7%
Public Office Landscape	$100 - 50,000	61.7%
Resolve System	$100 - 50,000	69.8%

7. Quantity Discounts

Reference item #6.

8. Payment Term

Net 30 days

9. Government Commercial Credit Card

a. Government commercial credit cards are accepted below the micropurchase threshold.

b. Government commercial credit cards are accepted above the micropurchase threshold.

10. Foreign Items

None

11. Time of Delivery

a. 90 day ARO

b. Expedited delivery: Items listed in the 10-Day section of the catalogs are available for expedited delivery.

c. Overnight/2-day delivery: Select items may be available for overnight or 2-day delivery. Contact Herman Miller or a participating dealer for availability and rates.

d. Urgent requirements: Agencies may contact contractor or participating dealer to request faster delivery.

12. F.O.B.

F.O.B. destination except Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, which will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

13. Ordering Address

a. Herman Miller, Inc.,
Government Customer Care 0161
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland MI 49464.

b. For supplies and services, the ordering procedures information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's) and a sample BPA can be found at the GSA/FSS Schedule homepage (www.fss.gsa.gov/schedules).

14. Payment Address.

Herman Miller, Inc.
22764 Network Place
Chicago, IL 60673-1227

15. Warranty

Herman Miller, Inc., commercial warranty applies.

16. Export Packing Charge

Prices supplied on request.

17. Terms and Conditions of Government Purchase Card Acceptance

(any thresholds above the micropurchase level)

None.

18. Rental Maintenance and Repair Terms

Not applicable

19. Terms and Conditions of Installation

Installation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed $55 per hour ($82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation), which applies to services totaling $150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above $150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis.

Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions:

Installation will be performed during normal weekday working hours.

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences.

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws, ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

20. Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts

Not applicable

21. Service and Distribution Points

For service and distribution points nearest you, call (800) 851 1196.

22. Participating Dealers

Access Herman Miller web site for current list of participating dealers: www.HermanMiller.com/government.

23. Preventive Maintenance

Not applicable

24a. Special Attributes.

2018

Herman Miller receives the Corporation of the Year—Consumer Products award from the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council.

Herman Miller achieves the Advanced Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council for doing business with women-owned suppliers.

As one of the top-scoring companies in the industry for the fourteenth consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM's 2018 Sustainability Yearbook and received the Silver Class distinction for excellent sustainability performance—economic, environmental, and social.

Aeron receives Good Design Award from The Chicago Athenaeum Museum of Architecture and Design.

The Cosm Chair won the 2018 Best of NeoCon Gold Award in the Ergonomic Seating Category, the Interior Design HiP Award in the Ergonomic Seating Category, and a #MetropolisLikes Award. Cosm also won Mix Interiors "Product of the Year—Task" award.

For the 11th consecutive year, Herman Miller received a perfect score on the Corporate Equality Index and we were designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality. This report evaluates U.S. companies in terms of diversity, particularly their LGBT-related policies and practices.

2017

Herman Miller was named the 2017 "Corporation of the Year" in the consumer products sector by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC).

Herman Miller has received a 2017 SEAL (Sustainability, Environmental Achievement and Leadership) Business Sustainability Award.

Herman Miller has earned the 4 Star Diversity Visionary Award. This award celebrates the diversity, equality, and inclusion work of Herman Miller. The award is presented at the annual Diversity Equity Inclusion Summit, held by the Grand Rapids Area Chamber of Commerce.

Herman Miller named one of the Best and Brightest in Wellness for the fifth year in a row.

Working Mother magazine has recognized Herman Miller as one of the 2017 Working Mother 100 Best Companies.

Herman Miller earned our tenth consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign (HRC) Foundation's 2017 Corporate Equality Index.

As one of the top-scoring companies in our industry for the thirteenth consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM's 2017 Sustainability Yearbook and received the Bronze Class distinction for our excellent economic, environmental, and social sustainability performance.

Herman Miller has once again earned the WorldatWork Seal of Distinction, a unique standard of excellence in work-life effectiveness that shows we provide a distinct, mutually beneficial workplace experience.

2016

Herman Miller was recognized as the Business of the Year at the Annual Meeting of the West Michigan Environmental Action Council (WMEAC). This award goes to the business with the greatest depth and breadth of support, unwavering dedication to environmental action in West Michigan, and a strong corporate commitment to environmental advocacy.

The 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies once again (fifth consecutive year) recognized Herman Miller as an organization in Michigan (and for the first time, in the nation) that exhibits leadership and innovation in its approach to sustainability.

Herman Miller has been recognized by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC), as a "Corporation of the Year", and we also received a "2016 Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award" from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council. Additionally, we are the only West Michigan company this year to receive an "Ambassadors Championing Excellence" Award from the MMSDC.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives #MetropolisLikes award at NeoCon 2016.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives Interior Design HiP Award for Workplace Seating/Lounge at NeoCon 2016.

Spot Stools from Herman Miller Collection receive Interior Design HiP Award for Hospitality Seating at NeoCon 2016.

Herman Miller has been named a 2020 Women on Boards Winning Company. Companies selected for this recognition are considered champions of board diversity as 20 percent or more of their board seats are occupied by women.

Herman Miller selected for inclusion in the 2016 RobecoSAM Sustainability Yearbook for twelfth consecutive year.

Herman Miller again earns the WorldatWork Work-Life 2016 Seal of Distinction. This award identifies organizations that focus on programs that promote work-life balance and overall well-being.

2015

Herman Miller earns ninth consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign (HRC) Foundation's 2016 Corporate Equality Index and we were designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality.

This is the fourth consecutive year that Herman Miller was named one of Michigan's Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies.

Herman Miller has received the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award for the third year in a row. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

Herman Miller received the Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Leadership Award for longstanding commitment to manufacturing with wood sourced from responsibly managed forests, which reduces environmental impacts by protecting against deforestation and forest degradation.

Herman Miller accepted its second Excellence in Reusable Packaging Award from the Reusable Packaging Association.

Herman Miller has once again been recognized for its commitment to best-in-class economic, environmental, and societal sustainability, earning a spot on the prestigious Dow Jones Sustainability Index (DJSI) for the twelfth consecutive year. We are the only contract furniture company recognized globally for its corporate sustainability leadership.

Herman Miller selected for inclusion in the 2015 RobecoSAM Sustainability Yearbook; awarded Bronze Class distinction for excellent sustainability performance for the second consecutive year.

Herman Miller received a Michigan Business Pollution Prevention (MBP3) Certificate – a recognition given by the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ) to organizations committed to environmental stewardship, conservation, and sustainable operations. This basic partnership with the MDEQ, which we've maintained since 1998, makes us eligible for our Clean Corporate Citizen (CCC) status that began in 2004 and our Environmental Leader status, which we received for the first time this past year.

MedAssets named Herman Miller Healthcare as Platinum Suppliers. MedAssets, a large group purchasing organization, helps providers enhance operational and financial performance so they can sustainably serve the needs of their community.

Herman Miller honored with five of 20 spots for the Michigan Environmental Leaders Award by the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality for our outstanding, voluntary environmental stewardship.

Renew Sit-to-Stand tables recognized on Record Products 2014 list by Architectural Record.

Herman Miller was again awarded a perfect score in the 2015 Corporate Equality Index. This is the eighth consecutive year we received a perfect score.

2014

Herman Miller has received the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award for the second year in a row. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

Herman Miller's Locale wins International Design Excellence Awards (IDEA) Gold in the Office & Productivity category.

Herman Miller achieves eleventh consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index, an international stock portfolio that evaluates the annual performance of the world's largest 2500 companies using economic, environmental, and social criteria, known as the "triple bottom line" of sustainability.

2013

Herman Miller achieves tenth consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index.

Herman Miller has received the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

Herman Miller Earns Perfect Score on the Corporate Equality Index. We are one of only 303 major U.S. businesses to receive a perfect score in 2013, an achievement we have now obtained seven years in a row.

Herman Miller is listed in Forbes Magazine inaugural "Platinum List" of America's 400 best managed, large companies.

For the second consecutive year, Herman Miller is honored as one of West Michigan's "101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies".

2012

Herman Miller accepted its first Excellence in Reusable Packaging Award from the Reusable Packaging Association.

Herman Miller is named "Corporation of the Year" in the commercial products sector by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council.

In July 2012 Herman Miller was inducted into the Made in the USA Hall of Fame. Herman Miller is one of only 20 companies across the nation to receive this distinction.

Herman Miller achieves ninth consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index.

Herman Miller is honored as one of West Michigan's 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies.

The Sustainable Asset Management (SAM) group selected Herman Miller for inclusion in "The Sustainability Yearbook 2012" and has awarded Herman Miller both the "SAM Sector Leader" and "SAM Sector Mover" distinctions.

Herman Miller was named one of 16 Section Leaders on Climate Counts 2011-2012 Scorecard Report, making us the industry leader for Home and office Furnishings.

SGS International Certification Services, Inc., recognizes Herman Miller's manufacturing sites, Midwest Distribution Center, and Design Yard for initial certification to the OHSAS 18001 standard as well as re-certification to ISO 14001.

2011

Trust Across America, a company dedicated to unraveling the complexities of trustworthy business behavior, listed Herman Miller as one of their "Top Ten Most Trustworthy Companies in America 2011."

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) selected Herman Miller, as a WasteWise Gold Achievement—Climate Change winner.

Herman Miller achieves eighth consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index, an international stock portfolio that evaluates the annual performance of the world's largest 2500 companies using economic, environmental, and social criteria, known as the "triple bottom line" of sustainability.

The Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC) named Herman Miller as its "Corporation of the Year" in the commercial products sector. This was the fifth time Herman Miller has received this award since 2005.

Herman Miller accepted its third Neighborhood Environmental Partners (NEP) award from the Michigan Department of Natural Resources and Environment.

Herman Miller receives the Reader's Choice award from TreeHugger's Best of Green: Design and Architecture category for the SAYL chair.

Herman Miller earns Citibank's Global Environmental Vendor of the Year award.

The SAYL chair from Herman Miller was dubbed the "Product Design of the Year" from the 2010 International Design Awards (IDA) jury.

Herman Miller Healthcare's Compass system was awarded a 2011 Medical Design Excellence Award (MDEA) for its research-based design and ability to be used in a variety of healing spaces, while simultaneously improving the overall delivery of healthcare.

The Sustainable Asset Management (SAM) Group selected Herman Miller for inclusion in the "Sustainability Yearbook 2011" and awarded us both the "SAM Sector Leader" and "SAM Sector Mover" distinctions.

Herman Miller has received the top rating for a fourth consecutive year in the Human Rights Campaign (HRC) Foundation's eighth annual Corporate Equality Index. The "Best Places to Work for LGBT Equality" distinction is awarded to businesses that scored 100% on the HRC Foundation's 2011 Corporate Equality Index.

Herman Miller again tops contract furniture industry in FORTUNE's 'Most Admired' Companies survey. For the 23rd time in 25 years.

24b. Section 508 Compliance

Not applicable

25. Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS): 00-601-2801

26. Registered in System for Award Management (www.SAM.gov) Database

27. Cancellation

Prior to production, no cancellation charge will apply. After production, only actual cost incurred that the contractor can demonstrate if items are sold after 3 months.

28. Restocking Charges

Agencies must notify the contractor for authorization prior to returning any items. The customer agency will be required to pay all packaging and return freight charges. A restocking fee of 50% for Systems Furniture and 35% for all other product lines will be charged for any returned items.

Herman Miller Miscellaneous Information:

Federal ID Number: 38-0837640

Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE): 40636

Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) 00-601-2801

Commercial Entity Code (CEC): 00702290J

Contents

Introduction	**page 2**
Canvas Office Landscape® Vista™	**3**
Infrastructure	5
Energy Distribution	15
Cable Management	37
Work Surfaces	41
Screens	63
Accessories	101
Height Adjustable Table	109
Storage-Tu® Wood for Canvas Vista	127
Indices	**183**
By Name	183
By Number	185
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Vary Easy Program	
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Workspaces	
Maharam® Application Chart-Workspaces	
Maharam Colors-Workspaces	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.	

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.
The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

This book is effective April 1, 2019, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices in US Dollars. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon [A] will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an [A] are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Infrastructure

Energy Distribution

Cable Management

Work Surfaces

Screens - Chase Attach

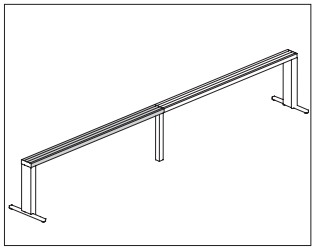
Screens - Fixed Surface Attach

Accessories

Height Adjustable Table

Storage - Tu Wood for Canvas Vista™

Chase FG110.



Product Information

Description

This aluminum extrusion distributes power, data and cable management to the user. The chase has 3 tracks on top that are designed for flexibility and to layer work surfaces, screens, T-lights, Ubi work tools and other accessories. The chase has 2 tracks on the bottom for attaching legs, wire management, Ubi work tools and power + data covers. Plastic covers are included to cover power and data cables in the bottom of chase.

Notes

Chase is 6″ deep.

Overall chase height above finished floor is 26½″.

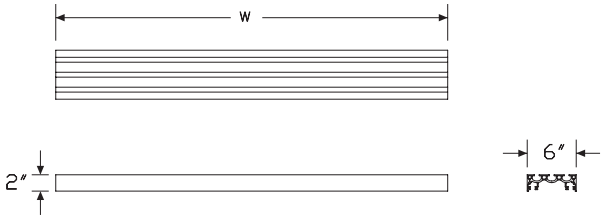
Power can enter chase at end of run or at an intermediate location using floor power entry (FG144.) or ceiling power entry (FG142.). For New York City floor power entry, order floor power entry (FG141.) separately.

Chase must be supported by structural and nonstructural supports depending on length of run and application. See planning guide for additional planning information.

Order the following products separately:

- Structural chase A-leg (FG11A.)
- Structural chase T-leg (FG119.)
- Non-structural chase post leg (FG117.)
- End cap (FG160.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG110. A

Step 2. Width

48	48″ wide	A
60	60″ wide	A
66	66″ wide	A
72	72″ wide	A
84	84″ wide	A
96	96″ wide	A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FG110.	**48**	$508
	60	$602
	66	$659
	72	$716
	84	$903
	96	$1090

Step 3. Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	A	+$0
91	white	A	+$0
98	studio white	A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+$0
WL	sandstone	A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+$0

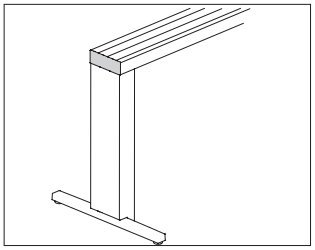
Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	A	+$0
MS	metallic silver	A	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	A	+$0
G1	graphite	A	+$0

Chase End Cap FG160.



Product Information

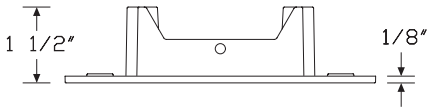
Description

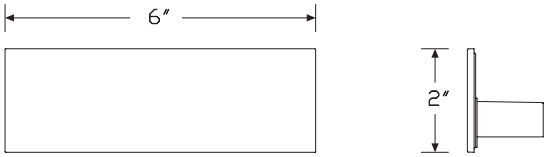
This end trim finishes the exposed ends of the Vista™ chase. Quantity of 2.

Notes

Specify 1 set of end caps for a single chase. For a run of 2 or more chases, specify 1 set of end caps.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

FG160. A		$84

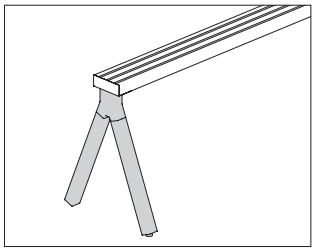
Step 2. Finish

Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0

Structural Chase A-Leg FG11A.



Product Information

Description

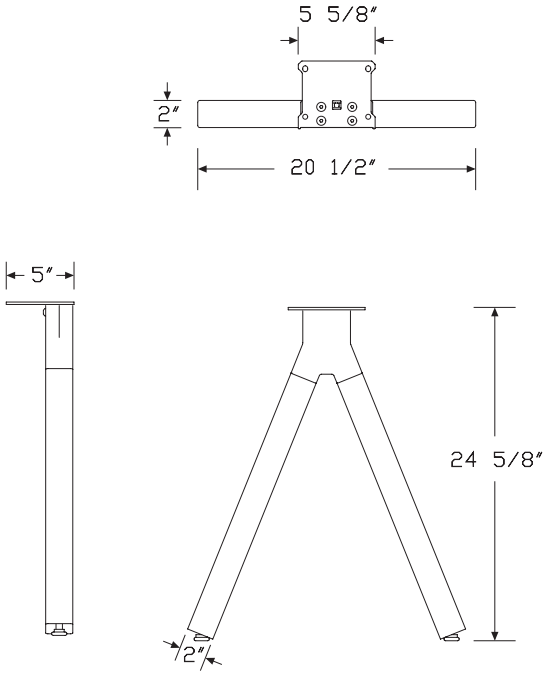
This structural A-leg provides support on one end of the chase. This fixed height leg provides 2" of leveling adjustment. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

2 end legs, 1 at each end of the chase, are needed to provide support.

For length of run and proper support information, see planning guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG11A. A		$696

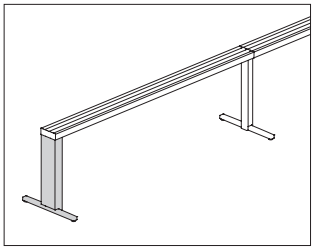
Step 2. Leg Finish

Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0

Structural Chase T-Leg FG119.



Product Information

Description

This structural T-leg provides support on one end of the chase or at an intermediate location. This fixed height leg provides 2″ of leveling adjustment. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

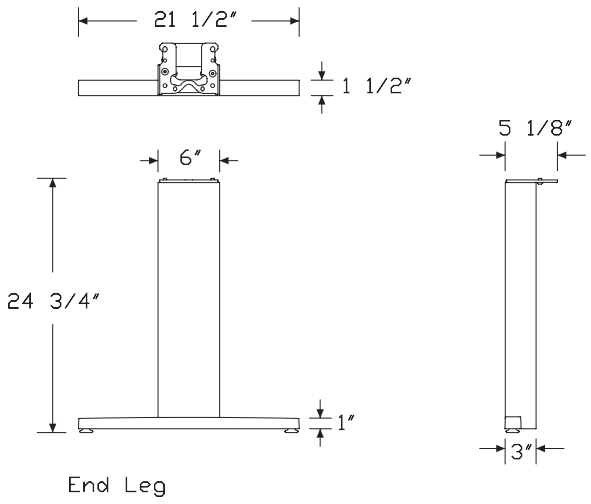
2 end legs, 1 at each end of the chase, are required to provide support.

Structural T-leg, end (FG119.1A) is used on the end of the chase.

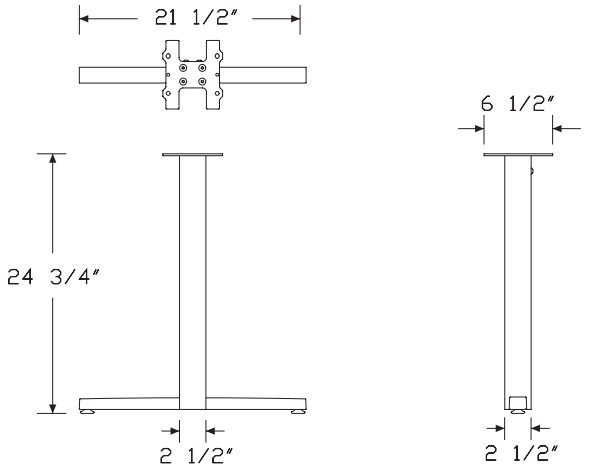
Structural T-leg, intermediate (FG119.1B) is used where 2 chase sections come together in the intermediate location or along the chase where additional support is needed.

For length of run and proper support information, see planning guide.

Dimensions



End Leg



Intermediate Leg

Specification Information

Step 1.

FG119. A

Step 2. Leg Location

1A	end A	
1B	intermediate A	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FG119.	**1A**	$450
	1B	$368

Step 3. Leg Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

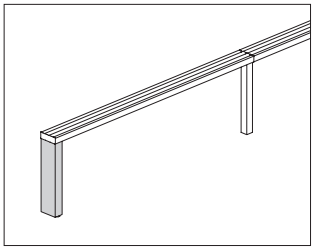
Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0

Non-Structural Chase Post Leg FG117.



Product Information

Description

This nonstructural post leg provides support on one end of the chase or at an intermediate location. This fixed height leg provides 2" of leveling adjustment. Attachment hardware included.

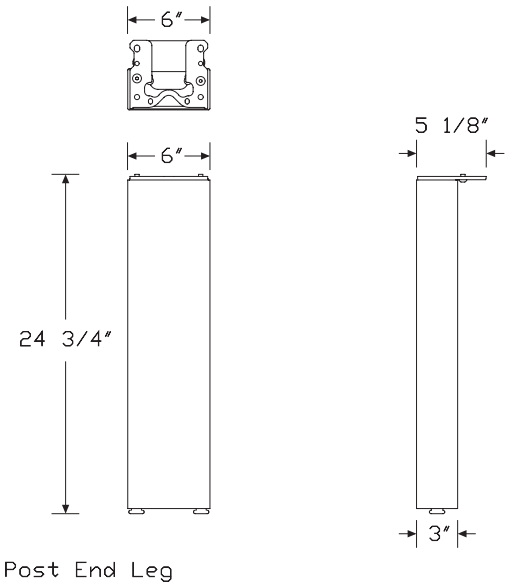
Notes

2 end legs, 1 at each end of the chase, are required to provide support.

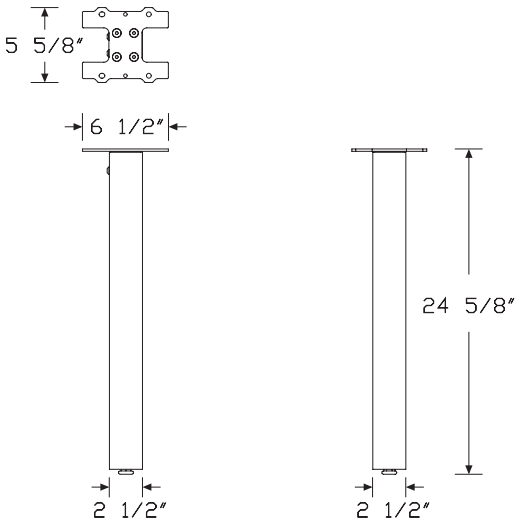
Nonstructural post leg, end (FG117.1A) is used on the end of the chase. Nonstructural post leg, intermediate (FG117.1B) is used where 2 chase sections come together in the intermediate location or along the chase where additional support is needed.

For length of run and proper support information, see planning guide.

Dimensions



Post End Leg



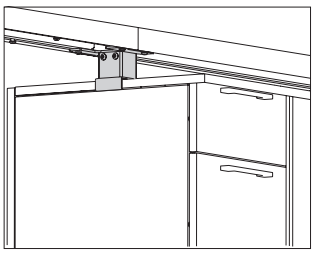
Intermediate Leg

Non-Structural Chase Post Leg

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FG117. A		
Step 2. Leg Location		
1A	end A	
1B	intermediate A	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
FG117. 1A		$378
1B		$296
Step 3. Leg Finish		
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0
Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0

Structural Support, Low Storage to Chase FG292.



Product Information

Description

This structural storage support provides support to the chase by attaching to the top surface of a Tu® Wood for Vista™ shared or individual credenza. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For use with a Tu Wood for Vista shared storage credenza, specify clamp mount (1A).

Clamp mount (1A) slides into place without defacing credenza top.

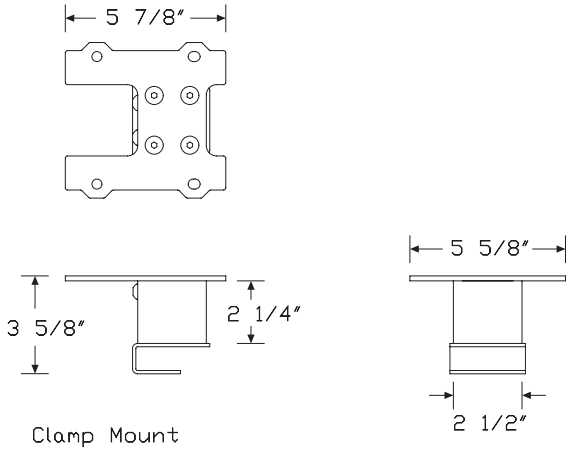
For use with a Tu Wood for Vista individual storage credenza, specify through mount (1B).

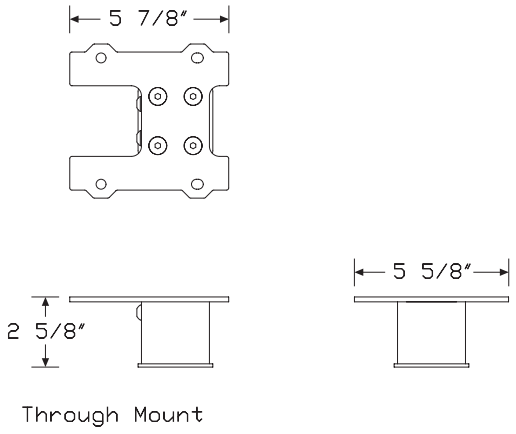
Through mount (1B) will deface the storage surface top by drilling into it.

Through mount (1B) can also be used with Tu storage units that have an overall height of 22".

For length of run and proper support information, see planning guide.

Dimensions

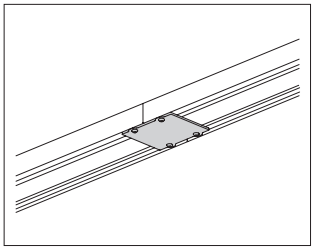




Structural Support, Low Storage to Chase *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FG292. A		
Step 2. Application		
1A	clamp mount, for use with Vista shared storage A	
1B	through mount, for use with single sided storage A	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
FG292. 1A		$368
1B		$368
Step 3. Leg Finish		
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0
Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0

Chase Connector Kit FG121.



Product Information

Description

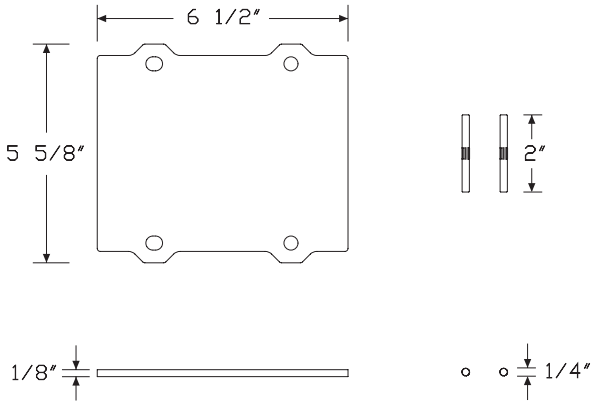
This connector kit is used to connect one chase to another when a structural or nonstructural support is not used at the chase-to-chase intersection. Finish is black. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When using a chase connector kit, a structural or nonstructural support is needed within 1′ of the connection. Order support separately.

For proper support information, see planning guide.

Dimensions

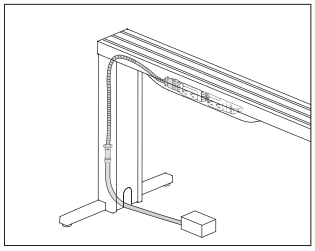


Specification Information

Step 1.

FG121. A $93

Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect - Floor FG144.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor or column to the power block of the harness with power + data cover located under the chase. It enters the bottom of an end leg or can enter at a chase-to-chase intermediate location by routing up an intermediate leg with infeed cover. Power entry is available in 8-wire and 10-wire configurations and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power infeed is liquid tight from the power source to the transition coupler in the leg, and flex conduit from the coupler to the power harness. Power entry is UL Listed and Canadian UL Listed.

Notes

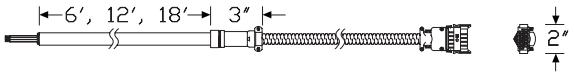
Power entry consumes 1 of 4 modular connection points available on each end of the harness with power + data cover (FG150.).

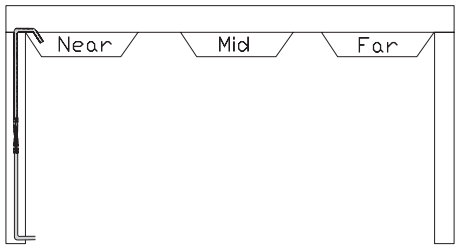
Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

Power entry does not contain any PVC.

For more planning information using the power entry, see planning guide.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

FG144. A

Step 2. Configuration

08 8-wire, 4-circuit, shared neutral A

10 10-wire, 4-circuit, separate neutrals A

Step 3. Chase of Entry Length

48 48" wide A

60 60" wide A

66 66" wide A

72 72" wide A

84 84" wide A

96 96" wide A

Step 4. Power Harnes Location in Chase of Entry

N near A

M mid A

F far A

Step 5. Length

06 6' long A

12 12' long A

18 18" long A

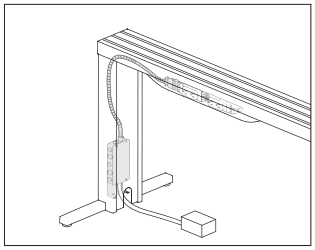
Prices for Steps 1-5.

		N06	N12	N18	M06	M12	M18
FG144. 08	**48**	$254	374	493	259	379	498
	60	$254	374	493	265	384	503
	66	$254	374	493	268	387	505
	72	$254	374	493	270	389	508
	84	$254	374	493	279	398	517
	96	$254	374	493	288	407	524
10	**48**	$254	374	493	259	379	498
	60	$254	374	493	265	384	503
	66	$254	374	493	268	387	505
	72	$254	374	493	270	389	508
	84	$254	374	493	279	398	517
	96	$254	374	493	288	407	524

Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect - Floor *continued*

		F06	F12	F18
FG144. 08	**48**	$265	384	503
	60	$275	394	514
	66	$280	400	519
	72	$285	405	524
	84	$304	422	540
	96	$322	439	555
10	**48**	$265	384	503
	60	$275	394	514
	66	$280	400	519
	72	$285	405	524
	84	$304	422	540
	96	$322	439	555

Power Entry, New York - Floor FG141.



Product Information

Description

This floor power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a junction box located inside the end leg to the end of the harness with power + data cover located under the chase. It connects to the modular connection location on the end of a power harness and includes a junction box. Power entry is available in 8-wire and 10-wire configurations and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. Power entry is UL Listed and Canadian UL Listed.

Notes

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

Power entry consumes 1 of 4 modular connection points available on each end of the harness with power + data cover (FG150.).

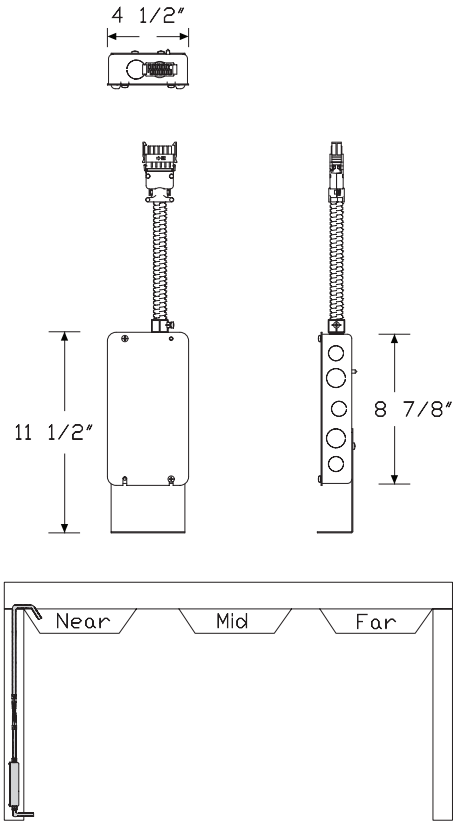
Harness with power + data cover (FG150.) is required. Order separately.

This infeed comes in 1 of 5 lengths and must be field cut to the appropriate length.

When power entry is at a chase-to-chase intermediate connection, a structural chase T-leg, end (FG119.1A) or nonstructural chase post leg, end (FG117.1A) will need to be used, depending on the application.

For more planning information using the power entry, see planning guide.

Dimensions



Power Entry, New York - Floor

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FG141. A

Step 2. Configuration

08 8-wire, 4-circuit, shared neutral A

10 10-wire, 4-circuit, separate neutrals A

Step 3. Chase of Entry Length

48 48" wide A

60 60" wide A

66 66" wide A

72 72" wide A

84 84" wide A

96 96" wide A

Step 4. Power Harnes Location in Chase of Entry

N near A

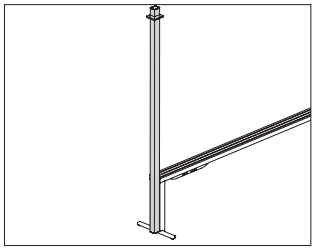
M mid A

F far A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		N	M	F
FG141.	**08 48**	$374	374	374
	60	$384	384	384
	66	$389	389	389
	72	$394	394	394
	84	$405	405	405
	96	$415	415	415
	10 48	$374	374	374
	60	$384	384	384
	66	$389	389	389
	72	$394	394	394
	84	$405	405	405
	96	$415	415	415

Power Entry - Ceiling FG142.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a ceiling electrical supply to the end of the harness with power + data cover located under the chase. It is available in 8-wire and 10-wire configurations and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It comes with a 10′ pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length and ceiling trim. Power entry is UL Listed and Canadian UL Listed.

Notes

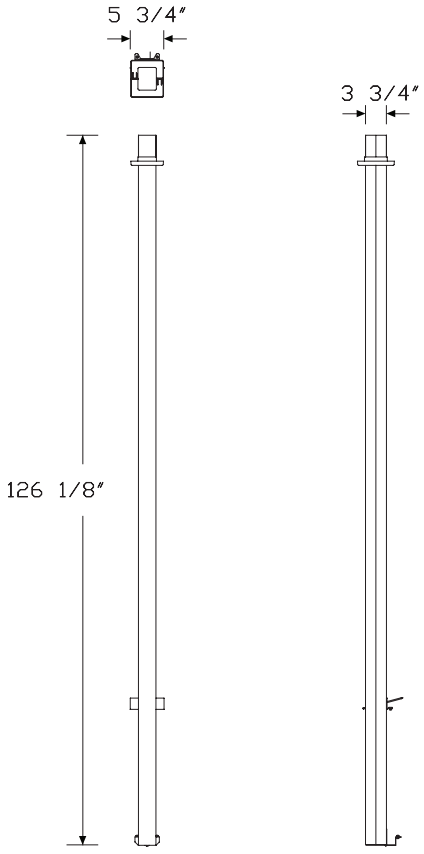
Power entry consumes 1 of 4 modular connection points available on each end of the harness with power + data cover (FG150.).

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

Power pole is plastic.

For cable capacity, see planning guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG142. A

Step 2. Configuration

08	8-wire, 4-circuit, shared neutral A	
10	10-wire, 4-circuit, separate neutrals A	
N	nonpowered A	

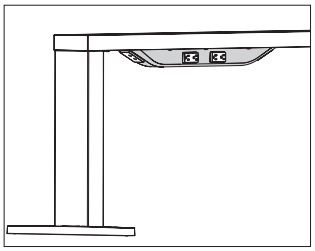
Prices for Steps 1-2.

FG142.	**08**	$1200
	10	$1200
	N	$675

Step 3. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
BK	black A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Harness with Power + Data Cover FG150.



Product Information

Description

This power harness with cover attaches to the underside of the chase. Harness accepts up to 4 duplex receptacles, 2 on each side of the chase, providing up to 4 outlets on each side. Receptacles in this module are rated for 15 or 20 amps. Knockouts at each end of the cover can be removed to accept data. Harness is UL Listed and Canadian UL Listed.

Notes

Order receptacles (FG152., FG152M., FG153., FG153M.) separately.

To connect harnesses through the chase, order power jumpers (FG154.) separately.

Harness with power + data cover can be placed in right, center, or left locations on the chase.

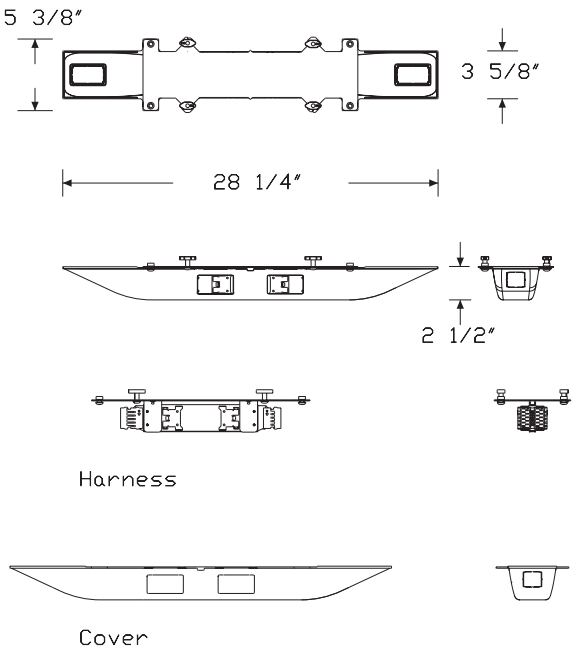
For chase lengths 48", 60", and 66", only 1 harness can be specified.

For chase lengths 72", 84", and 96", 2 harnesses can be specified within a single chase. Locations must be left and right.

Data exits through knockouts on each end of the cover. Data cable capacity depends on the data faceplate used.

Power + data cover accepts Modular Furniture Standard faceplates. It does not accept NEMA data faceplates. Leviton® 49910-SE2 can be used; for additional clearance for making data connections the extended depth Leviton 49910-EE4 can be used. The faceplate reducer (G1189.A) is not required when using these faceplates.

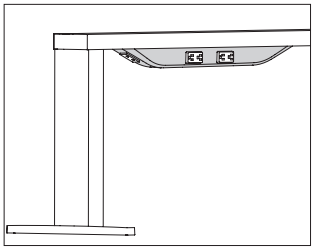
Dimensions



Harness with Power + Data Cover

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FG150. A		
Step 2. Configuration		
08	8-wire, 4-circuit, shared neutral A	
10	10-wire, 4-circuit, separate neutrals A	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
FG150. 08		$255
10		$255
Step 3. Finish		
BK	black A	+$0



Product Information

Description

This unit is a metal junction box and cover that is used in place of the harness with power + data cover. Cover for unused data opening is included.

Notes

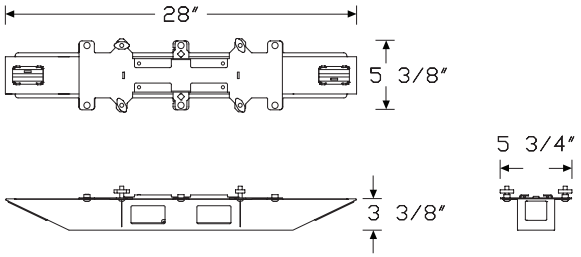
Chicago solution is compatible with Decora® receptacles.

When using the Chicago solution, do not order the harness with power + data cover (FG150.), receptacles or jumpers.

Licensed electrician must wire the Chicago solution.

Chicago solution box has knockouts at each end for data.

Dimensions



Specification Information

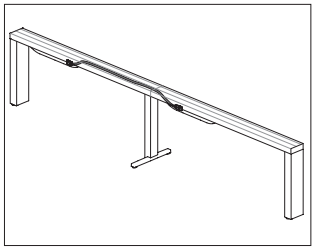
Step 1.

FG157. A		$500

Step 2. Finish

BK	black A	+$0

Power Jumper - Consistent Chase Widths, Chase-to-Chase FG154.



Product Information

Description

This power jumper distributes power from one harness with power + data cover to another. It connects power from one chase to another chase with consistent length. Jumper connects into the end of a power harness. It is available in 8-wire and 10-wire configurations and distributes 4 20-amp circuits. Power jumper is UL Listed and Canadian UL Listed.

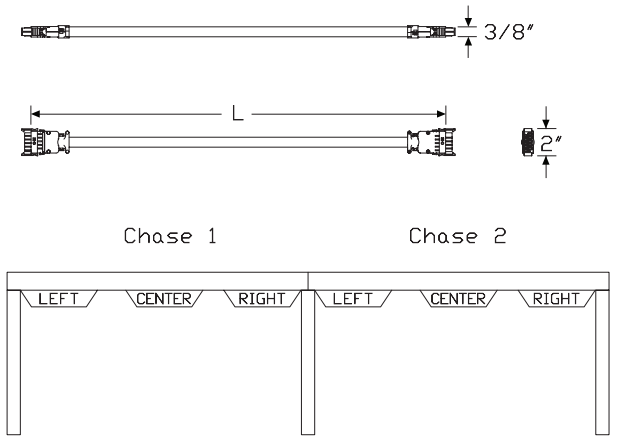
Notes

Power jumper consumes 1 of 4 modular connection points available on each end of the harness with power + data cover (FG150.).

For chase lengths 72", 84", and 96", 2 harnesses can be specified within a single chase. Locations must be left and right. Order power jumper-within single chase width (FG154.S) separately.

Order harness with power + data cover (FG150.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG154.C A

Step 2. Configuration

08 8-wire, 4-circuit, shared neutral A

10 10-wire, 4-circuit, separate neutrals A

Step 3. Chase Length

48 48" wide A

60 60" wide A

66 66" wide A

72 72" wide A

84 84" wide A

96 96" wide A

Step 4. Power Locations Chase-to-Chase

1 (left to left) or (center to center) or (right to right) A

2 (left to center) or (center to right) A

3 (left to right) A

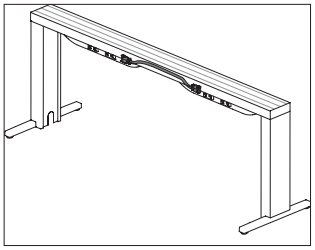
4 (center to left) or (right to center) A

5 (right to left) A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		1	2	3	4	5
FG154.C 08	**48**	$105	109	115	99	91
	60	$119	132	143	106	91
	66	$127	141	165	109	91
	72	$134	152	187	113	91
	84	$148	189	237	120	91
	96	$174	226	286	128	91
10	**48**	$105	109	115	99	91
	60	$119	132	143	106	91
	66	$127	141	165	109	91
	72	$134	152	187	113	91
	84	$148	189	237	120	91
	96	$174	226	286	128	91

Power Jumper - Within Single Chase FG154.



Product Information

Description

This power jumper distributes power from one harness with power + data cover to another within 1 chase length. Jumper connects into the end of a power harness. It is available in 8-wire and 10-wire configurations and distributes 4 20-amp circuits. Power jumper is UL Listed and Canadian UL Listed.

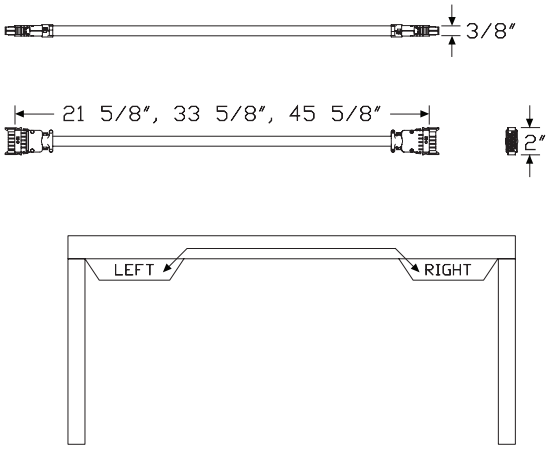
Notes

Power jumper consumes 1 of 4 modular connection points available on each end of the harness with power + data cover (FG150.).

This jumper can only be installed on chase lengths 72", 84", and 96" where 2 harnesses can be specified within a single chase. Locations must be left and right.

Order harness with power + data cover (FG150.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG154.S A

Step 2. Configuration

08 8-wire, 4-circuit, shared neutral A

10 10-wire, 4-circuit, separate neutrals A

Step 3. Chase Length

72 72" wide A

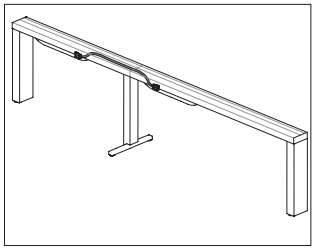
84 84" wide A

96 96" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		72	84	96
FG154.S	**08**	$85	102	115
	10	$85	102	115

Power Jumper - Inconsistent Chase Widths, Chase-to-Chase FG154.



Product Information

Description

This power jumper distributes power from one harness with power + data cover to another. It connects power from one chase to another chase with inconsistent length. It is available in 8-wire and 10-wire configurations and distributes 4 20-amp circuits. Power jumper is UL Listed and Canadian UL Listed.

Notes

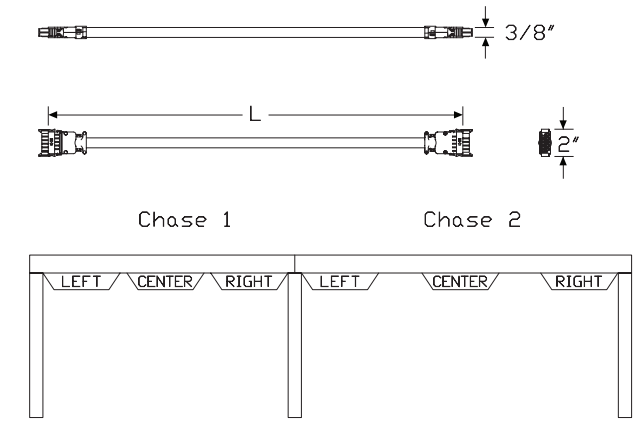
To specify power jumpers for inconsistent chase lengths, see Power Jumper Matrix in the planning guide.

Power jumper consumes 1 of 4 modular connection points available on each end of the harness with power + data cover (FG150.).

Harness with power + data cover (FG150.) can be placed in the left, center, or right location underneath each chase.

Order harness with power + data cover (FG150.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG154.D A

Step 2. Configuration

08 8-wire, 4-circuit, shared neutral A

10 10-wire, 4-circuit, separate neutrals A

Step 3. Jumper Length

28 28″ long A

32 32″ long A

37 37″ long A

38 38″ long A

41 41″ long A

43 43″ long A

44 44″ long A

46 46″ long A

47 47″ long A

49 49″ long A

50 50″ long A

52 52″ long A

53 53″ long A

55 55″ long A

56 56″ long A

58 58″ long A

59 59″ long A

61 61″ long A

62 62″ long A

64 64″ long A

65 65″ long A

67 67″ long A

70 70″ long A

71 71″ long A

73 73″ long A

74 74″ long A

76 76″ long A

77 77″ long A

79 79″ long A

82 82″ long A

83 83″ long A

85 85″ long A

86 86″ long A

88 88″ long A

89 89″ long A

94 94″ long A

95 95″ long A

98 98″ long A

Power Jumper - Inconsistent Chase Widths, Chase-to-Chase

continued

100 100" long A
101 101" long A
106 106" long A
107 107" long A
112 112" long A
118 118" long A
130 130" long A
142 142" long A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		28	32	37	38	41	43
FG154.D	**08**	$91	99	105	106	109	111
	10	$91	99	105	106	109	111

		44	46	47	49	50	52
FG154.D	**08**	$113	115	117	119	120	122
	10	$113	115	117	119	120	122

		53	55	56	58	59	61
FG154.D	**08**	$125	127	128	130	132	134
	10	$125	127	128	130	132	134

		62	64	65	67	70	71
FG154.D	**08**	$135	137	138	140	143	145
	10	$135	137	138	140	143	145

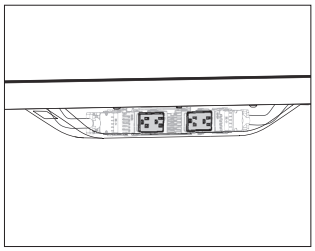
		73	74	76	77	79	82
FG154.D	**08**	$148	149	150	152	156	165
	10	$148	149	150	152	156	165

		83	85	86	88	89	94
FG154.D	**08**	$168	174	177	181	185	187
	10	$168	174	177	181	185	187

		95	98	100	101	106	107
FG154.D	**08**	$189	195	199	201	212	214
	10	$189	195	199	201	212	214

				112	118	130	142
FG154.D	**08**			$224	237	262	286
	10			$224	237	262	286

Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp (Package of 4) FG152.

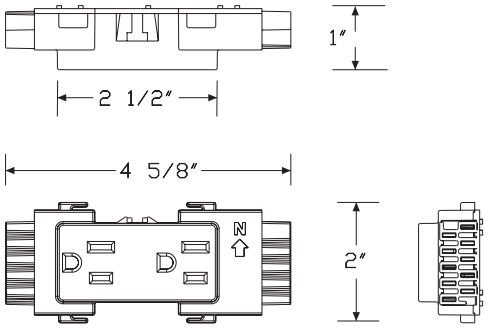


Product Information

Description

This receptacle locks into the power harness of the harness with power + data cover under the chase. It is UL Listed and Canadian UL Listed. Package contains 4 receptacles.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG152. A

Step 2. Configuration

AN	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit a A
BN	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit b A
CN	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit c A
DN	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit d A
AG	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit a, isolated ground A
BG	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit b, isolated ground A
CG	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit c, isolated ground A
DG	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit d, isolated ground A
1N	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 1 A
2N	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 2 A
3N	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 3 A
4N	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 4 A
1G	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 1, isolated ground A
2G	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 2, isolated ground A
3G	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 3, isolated ground A
4G	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 4, isolated ground A

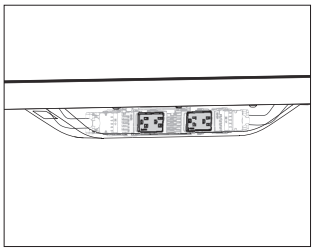
Prices for Steps 1-2.

FG152.	**AN**	$133
	BN	$133
	CN	$133
	DN	$133
	AG	$133
	BG	$133
	CG	$133
	DG	$133
	1N	$133
	2N	$133
	3N	$133
	4N	$133
	1G	$133
	2G	$133
	3G	$133
	4G	$133

Step 3. Finish

BK	black A	+$0

Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp (Package of 4) FG152M



Product Information

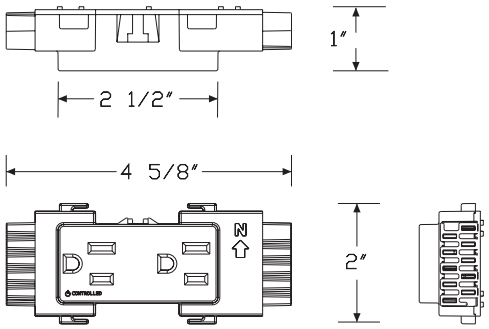
Description

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE 90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacle that is under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into the power harness of the harness with power + data cover under the chase. It is UL Listed and Canadian UL Listed. Package contains 4 receptacles.

Notes

This receptacle does not have any built-in control, only the controlled label. It must be controlled by another means.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG152M. A

Step 2. Configuration

AN	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit a A
BN	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit b A
CN	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit c A
DN	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit d A
AG	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit a, isolated ground A
BG	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit b, isolated ground A
CG	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit c, isolated ground A
DG	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit d, isolated ground A
1N	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 1 A
2N	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 2 A
3N	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 3 A
4N	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 4 A
1G	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 1, isolated ground A
2G	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 2, isolated ground A
3G	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 3, isolated ground A
4G	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 4, isolated ground A

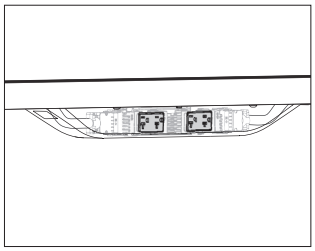
Prices for Steps 1-2.

FG152M.	**AN**	$133
	BN	$133
	CN	$133
	DN	$133
	AG	$133
	BG	$133
	CG	$133
	DG	$133
	1N	$133
	2N	$133
	3N	$133
	4N	$133
	1G	$133
	2G	$133
	3G	$133
	4G	$133

Step 3. Finish

BK	black A	+$0

Receptacle, 20 Amp FG153.



Product Information

Description

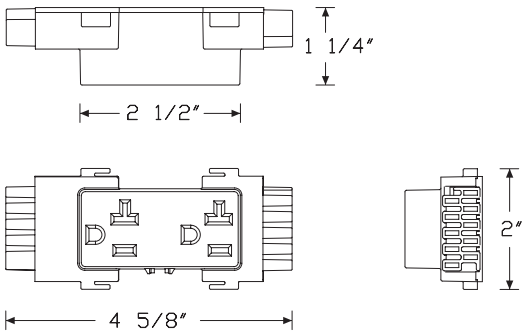
This receptacle locks into the power harness of the harness with power + data cover under the chase. It provides power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. It is UL Listed and Canadian UL Listed. Package contains 1 receptacle.

Notes

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle's second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

Harness with power + data cover (FG150.) has knockouts above each receptacle location that will need to be removed for proper cover assembly over the 20-amp receptacles.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG153. A

Step 2. Configuration

AN	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit a A
BN	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit b A
AG	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit a, isolated ground A
BG	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit b, isolated ground A
1N	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 1 A
2N	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 2 A
1G	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 1, isolated ground A
2G	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 2, isolated ground A

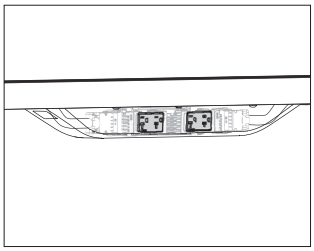
Prices for Steps 1-2.

FG153.	**AN**	$49
	BN	$49
	AG	$49
	BG	$49
	1N	$49
	2N	$49
	1G	$49
	2G	$49

Step 3. Finish

BK	black A	+$0

Controlled Receptacle, 20 Amp FG153M



Product Information

Description

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE 90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacle that is under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into the power harness of the harness with power + data cover under the chase. It provides power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. It is UL Listed and Canadian UL Listed. Package contains 1 receptacle.

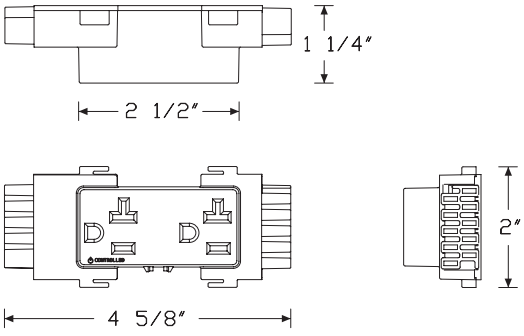
Notes

This receptacle does not have any built-in control, only the controlled label. It must be controlled by another means.

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle's second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

Harness with power + data cover (FG150.) has knockouts above each receptacle location that will need to be removed for proper cover assembly over the 20-amp receptacles.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG153M. A

Step 2. Configuration

AN	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit a A
BN	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit b A
AG	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit a, isolated ground A
BG	8-wire duplex, shared neutral, circuit b, isolated ground A
1N	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 1 A
2N	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 2 A
1G	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 1, isolated ground A
2G	10-wire duplex, independent neutral, circuit 2, isolated ground A

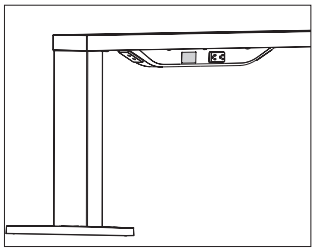
Prices for Steps 1-2.

FG153M.	**AN**	$49
	BN	$49
	AG	$49
	BG	$49
	1N	$49
	2N	$49
	1G	$49
	2G	$49

Step 3. Finish

BK	black A	+$o

Receptacle/Data Cover (Package of 2) FG155.



Product Information

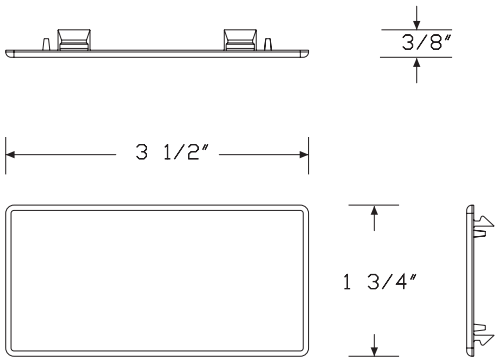
Description

This cover conceals the opening of an unused receptacle and data port on the harness with power + data cover. Finish is black. Package contains 2 covers.

Notes

Order harness with power + data cover (FG150.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

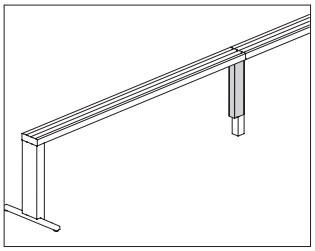
Step 1.

FG155. A		$32

Step 2. Finish

BK	black A	+$0

Infeed Cover FG156.



Product Information

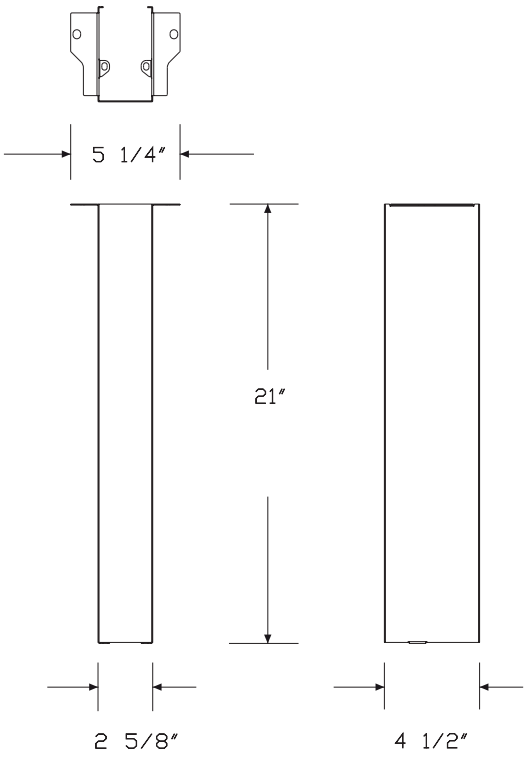
Description

This metal infeed cover attaches to a nonstructural intermediate post leg or a structural intermediate T-leg to conceal a floor power entry and data cables from the power source to the underside of the chase. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Infeed cover attaches only to the structural chase intermediate T-leg (FG119.1B) or nonstructural chase intermediate post leg (FG117.1B), ordered separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG156. A		$114

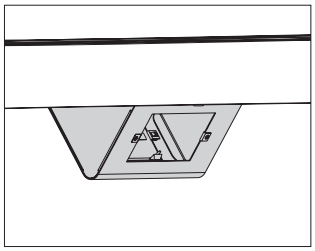
Step 2. Finish

Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0

Data Box, Chase Mounted FG159.

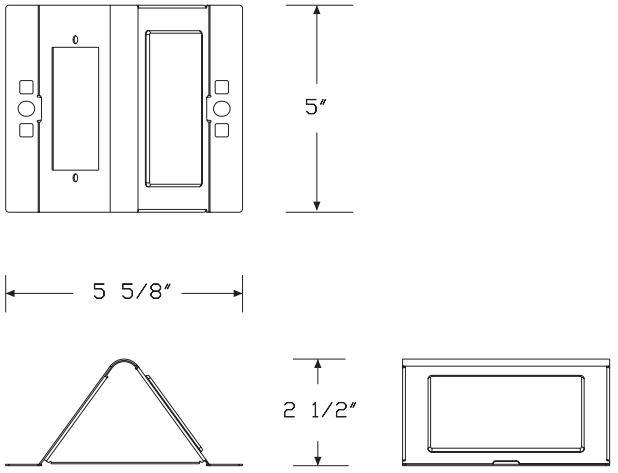


Product Information

Description

This data box mounts on the bottom side of the chase if additional data is desired. Housing accepts NEMA data faceplates. It has openings on both sides and comes with 1 cover that can be removed to install a second NEMA data faceplate. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions



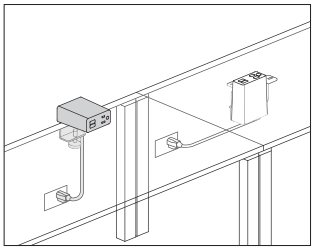
Specification Information

Step 1.

FG159. A		$68

Step 2. Finish

BK	black A	+$0



Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling drop outlets. Each module configuration presents the same visual appearance. Cable clips and attachment hardware included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Cable clips for cord management are intended for a 1-time installation.

Clamp versions can be reoriented in the field by a technician.

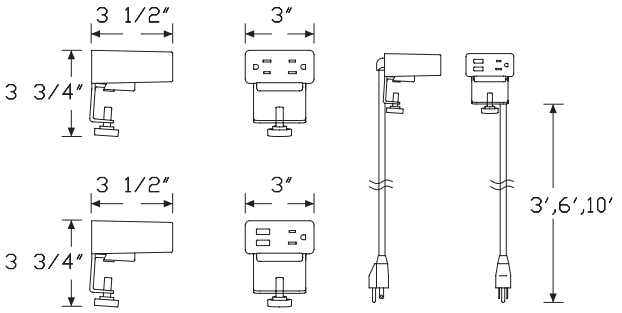
A small LED light illuminates through the USB ports when the USB version is plugged in and powered.

USB ports provide 10-watt power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed.

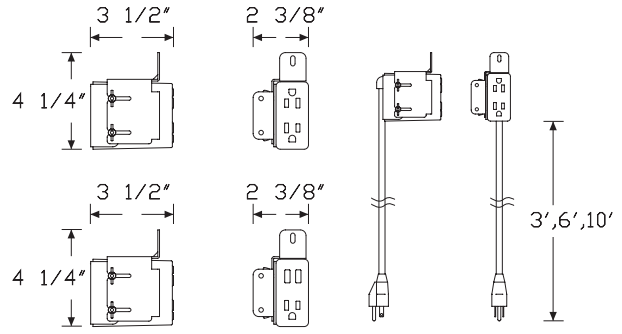
Cord color is predetermined. For white (91) finish cords will be white. For graphite (G1) finish cords will be black.

Grommet mount attachment (Y1414.xxxG) does not come with the mini grommet. Order Logic mini grommet (Y1412.) separately, as needed.

Dimensions



Surface Clamp



Grommet Mount

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1414. A

Step 2. Configuration

J	1 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB A
K	2 simplex receptacles A

Step 3. Cord/Conduit Length

03	3′ cord/conduit A
06	6′ cord/conduit A
10	10′ cord/conduit A

Step 4. Attachment

G	grommet mount A
S	surface clamp A

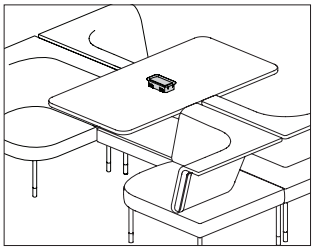
Prices for Steps 1-4.

			G	S
Y1414.	**J**	**03**	$351	351
		06	$351	351
		10	$361	361
	K	**03**	$196	196
		06	$196	196
		10	$206	206

Step 5. Finish

BK	black A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0

Logic Mini Grommet Y1412.



Product Information

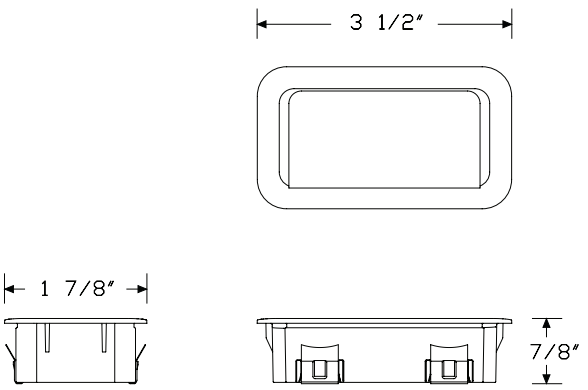
Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions™ plastic grommet is available in mini rectangle or mini square configuration. The integrated flaps can hide the things below the surface while also retaining power and data cords.

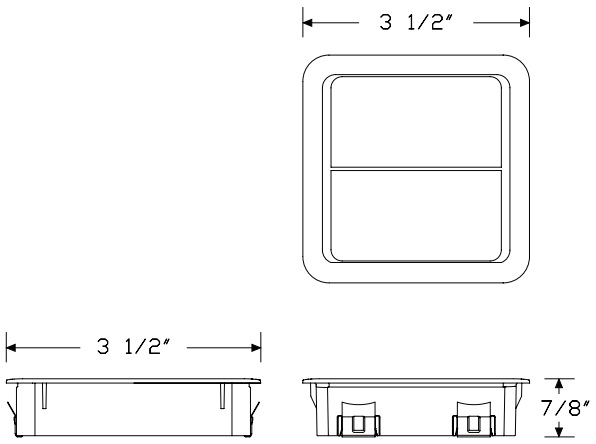
Notes

This grommet is installed in some HermanMiller applications. Verify your application before ordering grommet separately.

Dimensions



Grommet - Rectangle



Grommet - Square

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1412.

Step 2. Configuration

1	mini rectangle grommet
2	mini square grommet

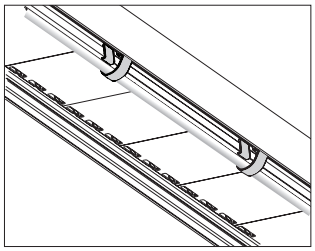
Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y1412.	**1**	$28
	2	$32

Step 3. Finish

91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0

Cable Management Clip FG197.

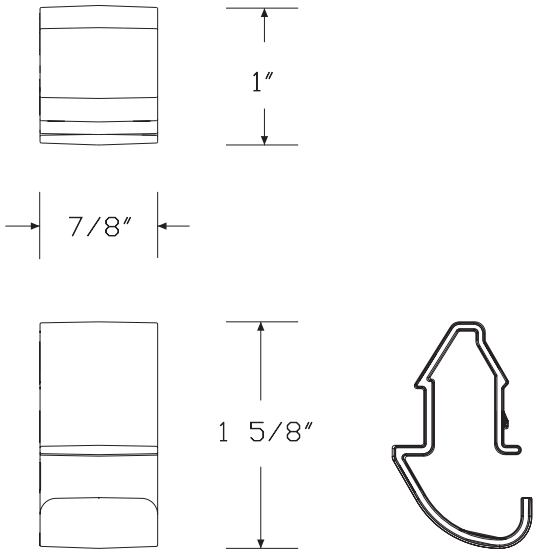


Product Information

Description

These clips snap into tracks on the underside of the chase to route wires and cables. Each clip holds 2 to 3 power cords. Finish is black. Package contains 10 clips.

Dimensions



Specification Information

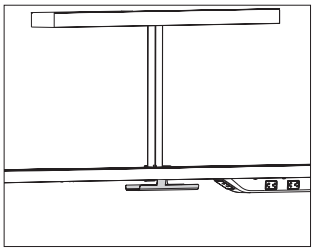
Step 1.

FG197.	A	$94

Step 2. Finish

BK	black A	+$0

Cable Manager, Under Chase FG199.



Product Information

Description

This steel tray attaches to the underside of the chase to hold and conceal cords, cables, and device AC power adapters. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

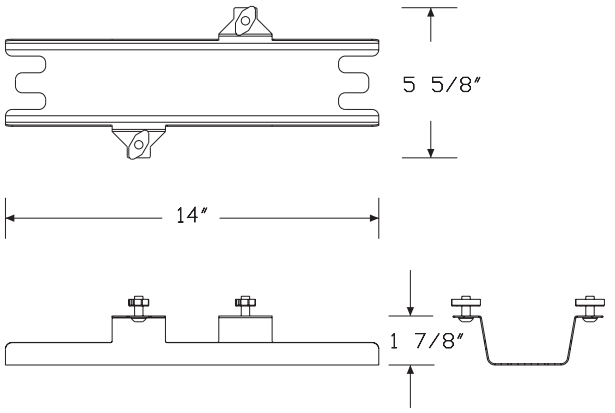
Notes

Specify this cable manager for use with the following accessories:

- T-Light (FG600.)
- Display unit (FG111.)

For additional planning information, see planning guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

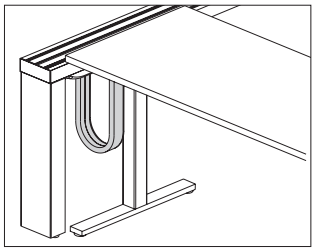
Step 1.

FG199. A		$56

Step 2. Finish

BK	black A	+$0

Cable Management Sleeve FG198.



Product Information

Description

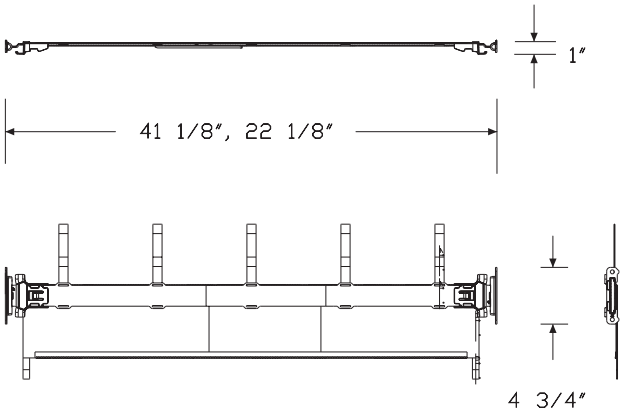
This sleeve routes cables from the chase to the work surface. One end attaches to a track on the underside of the chase and the other end attaches to the underside of the work surface. It has a plastic track embedded inside the sleeve to allow unrestricted cable movement as a height adjustable work surface moves up and down. Sleeve can hold 2 power cables and 2 data cables. Installation hardware included.

Notes

For use with fixed height tables, 23" (23) sleeve length must be specified.

For use with height adjustable tables, 42" (42) sleeve length must be specified.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG198. A

Step 2. Length

23	23" long (for use with fixed height tables) A	
42	42" long (for use with height adjustable tables) A	

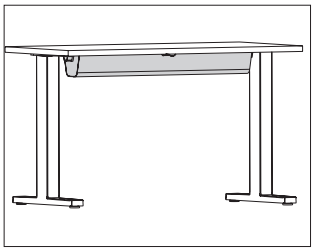
Prices for Steps 1-2.

FG198.	**23**	$192
	42	$228

Step 3. Fabric

Price Category 5	+$0

Hinged Cable Trough Y1300.



Product Information

Description

This sheet metal trough is a stand-alone cable management tray that mounts to the underside of a work surface to hold and conceal cords and cables. It can be used with a Logic Mini unit for cord storage or used alone with cords routed through the ends of the trough. Trough holds cords in place when open.

Notes

Power strip (Y1500.) is intended to be housed inside the trough for additional power access.

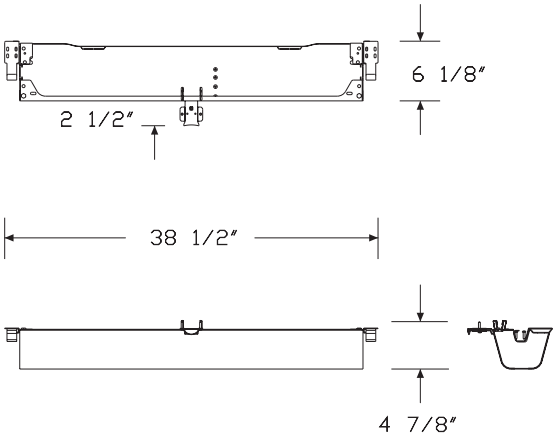
Hinged cable trough works best with a Motia® Vista™ height adjustable table (DV6GT.). Can be used on any other work surface that has the clearance for the overall dimensions listed below.

When specifying a 24"D×54"W table with legs inbound for under surface storage on both ends (2) option, the hinged cable trough option is not available. It is recommended to use the (Y1200.48N) cable trough, ordered separately.

Order the following products separately:

- Power strip (Y1500.)
- Logic Mini (Y1414., Y1412.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1300. A

Step 2. Work Surface Depth

24	for use with 24" deep work surface A	
30	for use with 30" deep work surface A	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y1300.	**24**	$189
	30	$205

Step 3. Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

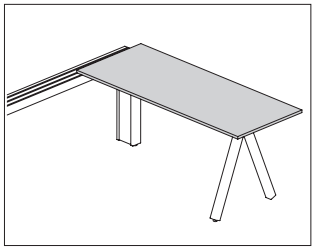
Sand Texture Paint

BK	black A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Rectangular Work Surface FGS10.



Product Information

Description

This surface attaches to the Canvas Vista™ chase with a pair of tether brackets. It can be attached in parallel and perpendicular applications. Surface can also be freestanding when used with 2 surface supports. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with thermoplastic backed plywood edge or veneer top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/8" thick or 1 1/4" thick. Surface is available with or without a cutout for the Logic Mini unit. There is a 1" gap between the work surface and the top of the chase to allow for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For attachment to the Vista chase, order tether brackets (FG290.) separately.

For use with Canvas Office Landscape®, specify 1 1/4" thick top.

Cutout options for Logic Mini units are left cutout (LC), right cutout (RC), and center cutout (CC). Order Logic mini (Y1414.) and grommet (Y1412.1) separately.

Inbound leg position (2) intended for suspended storage. Order suspended cubby (L2SCF.) and suspended drawer (L2SDF.) separately.

Stiffener (FG696.) is required depending on application. See Vista planning guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

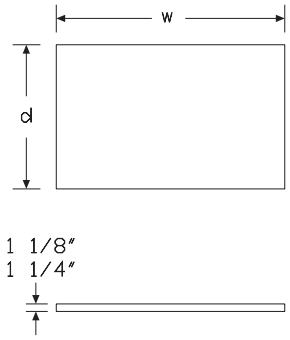
When specifying a 24"D×54"W table with legs inbound for under surface storage on both ends (2) option, the hinged cable trough option is not available. It is recommended to use the (Y1200.48N) cable trough, ordered separately.

Order the following support products separately:

- Surface support, A-leg (FG2B1.)
- Surface support, T-leg (FG2B2.)
- Surface support, post leg (FG2B3.)
- Stiffener (FG696.)
- Chase to surface tether brackets (FG290.)

For additional finish options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

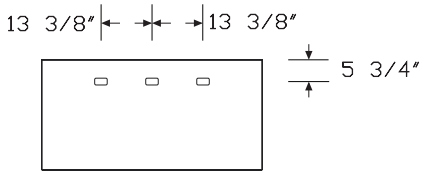
Dimensions



Laminate, Veneer

Legs Outbound

Legs Inbound



Cutout Locations

Specification Information

Step 1.

FG A

Step 2. Edge

S10. squared-edge A

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep A

30 30" deep A

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide A

54 54" wide A

60 60" wide A

66 66" wide A

72 72" wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge A

U laminate top/universal edge A

W veneer top/veneer edge A

Step 6. Top Thickness

04 1 1/4" thick A

08 1 1/8" thick A

Step 7. Leg Location

For 48" wide (48)

1 legs outbound (no surface mounted storage) A

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

1 legs outbound (no surface mounted storage) A

2 legs inbound (for under surface storage on both ends) A

Prices for Steps 1-7.

		L041	L042	L081	L082	U041	U042
FGS10.	**24**	**48**	$248	—	303	—	248	—
		54	$299	299	354	354	299	299
		60	$330	330	385	385	330	330
		66	$374	374	429	429	374	374
		72	$406	406	461	461	406	406
	30	**48**	$335	—	390	—	335	—
		54	$403	403	458	458	403	403
		60	$439	439	494	494	439	439
		66	$503	503	558	558	503	503
		72	$548	548	603	603	548	548

		U081	U082	W041	W042	W081	W082
FGS10.	**24**	**48**	$303	—	600	—	655	—
		54	$354	354	695	695	750	750
		60	$385	385	775	775	830	830
		66	$429	429	870	870	925	925
		72	$461	461	935	935	990	990
	30	**48**	$390	—	774	—	829	—
		54	$458	458	896	896	951	951
		60	$494	494	1003	1003	1058	1058
		66	$558	558	1131	1131	1186	1186
		72	$603	603	1220	1220	1275	1275

Step 8.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HT	inner tone [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LT	light tone [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$85
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$85

Step 9. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HT	inner tone [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

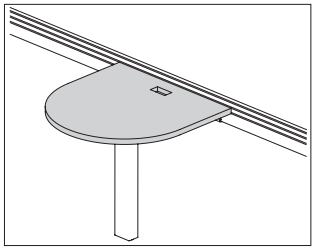
For laminate top/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge [A]	+$50

Step 10. Power Access Cutout

CC	center cutout for Logic Mini - [A]	+$55
LC	left cutout for Logic Mini - Y1414 and Y1412 [A]	+$55
NC	no cutout [A]	+$0
RC	right cutout for Logic Mini - Y1414 and Y1412 [A]	+$55

Peninsula Surface, D-Shaped FGS36.



Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to the Canvas Vista™ chase with a pair of tether brackets and requires a support leg. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/8" thick or 1 1/4" thick. Surface is available with or without a cutout for the Logic Mini unit. Surface cannot stand alone. When tethered to the chase there is a 1" gap between the work surface and the top of the chase to allow for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For attachment to the Vista chase, order tether brackets (FG290.) separately.

Stiffener is not needed.

Surface has center cutout (CC) option for Logic Mini unit. Order Logic mini (Y1414.) and grommet (Y1412.1) separately.

For cable management with optional Logic, cable management channel (FT19C.08) can be used. Order separately.

For use with Canvas Office Landscape®, specify 1 1/4" thick top.

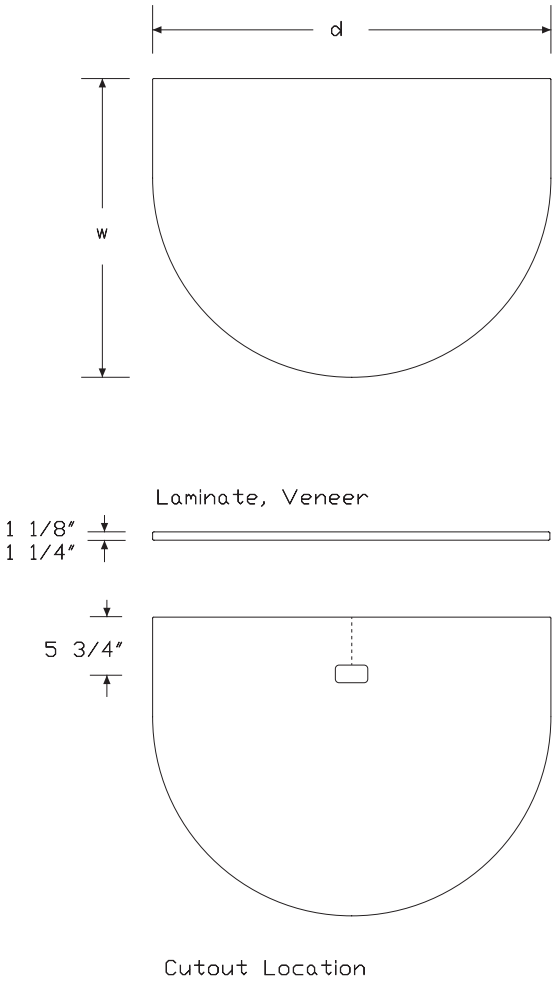
Order the following support products separately:

- Surface support, post leg (FG2B3.)
- Chase to surface tether brackets (FG290.)

For additional finish options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

For support and planning information, see planning guide.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, D-Shaped

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FG A

Step 2. Edge

S36. squared-edge A

Step 3. Depth

36 36" deep A
42 42" deep A
48 48" deep A

Step 4. Width

For 36" deep (36) or 42" deep (42)

30 30" wide A

For 48" deep (48)

36 36" wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge A
W veneer top/veneer edge A

Step 6. Top Thickness

04 1 1/4" thick A
08 1 1/8" thick A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			L04	L08	W04	W08
FGS36.	**36**	**30**	$515	570	960	1015
	42	**30**	$590	645	1100	1155
	48	**36**	$665	720	1240	1295

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+$0
LBN	classic linen A	+$0
LBP	casual linen A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LT	light tone A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
ET	clear on ash A	+$85
EU	oak on ash A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

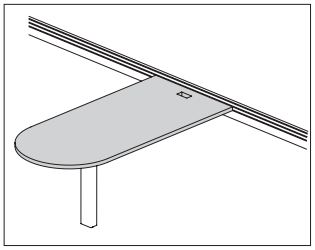
Peninsula Surface, D-Shaped

continued

Step 8. Edge Finish		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+$0
LBN	classic linen A	+$0
LBP	casual linen A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Step 9. Power Access Cutout		
CC	center cutout for Logic Mini - A	+$55
NC	no cutout A	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End FGS35.



Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to the Canvas Vista™ chase with a pair of tether brackets and requires a surface support leg. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are $1\frac{1}{8}$" thick or $1\frac{1}{4}$" thick. Surface is available with or without a cutout for the Logic Mini unit. Surface cannot stand alone. When tethered to the chase there is a 1" gap between the work surface and the top of the chase to allow for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For attachment to the Vista chase, order tether brackets (FG290.) separately.

Stiffener is not needed.

Surface has center cutout (CC) option for Logic Mini unit. Order Logic mini (Y1414.) and grommet (Y1412.1) separately.

For cable management with optional Logic, cable management channel (FT19C.08) can be used. Order separately.

For use with Canvas Office Landscape®, specify $1\frac{1}{4}$" thick top.

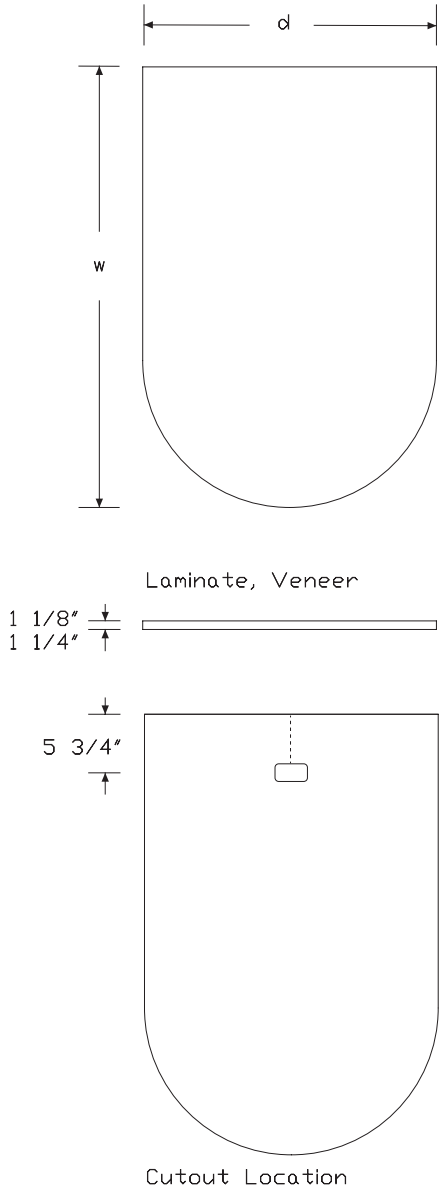
Order the following support products separately:

- Surface support, post leg (FG2B3.)
- Chase to surface tether brackets (FG290.)

For additional finish options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

For support and planning information, see planning guide.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FG A

Step 2. Edge

S35. squared-edge A

Step 3. Depth

36 36″ deep A

42 42″ deep A

Step 4. Width

48 48″ wide A

54 54″ wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge A

W veneer top/veneer edge A

Step 6. Top Thickness

04 1 1/4″ thick A

08 1 1/8″ thick A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			L04	L08	W04	W08
FGS35.	**36**	**48**	$590	645	986	1040
		54	$740	795	1236	1291
	42	**48**	$660	715	1102	1157
		54	$880	935	1470	1525

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+$0
LBN	classic linen A	+$0
LBP	casual linen A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LT	light tone A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

OG	honey maple A	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End

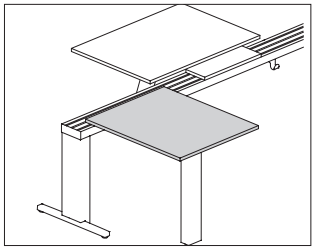
continued

Top/Edge Finish		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$85
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$85

Step 8. Edge Finish		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HT	inner tone [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0

Step 9. Power Access Cutout		
CC	center cutout for Logic Mini - [A]	+$55
NC	no cutout [A]	+$0

Café Rectangle FGS34.



Product Information

Description

This squared-edge café surface attaches to the Canvas Vista™ chase with a pair of tether brackets and requires a surface support leg. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or veneer top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/8" thick or 1 1/4" thick. Surface is available with or without a cutout for the Logic Mini unit. Surface cannot stand alone. When tethered to the chase there is a 1" gap between the work surface and the top of the chase to allow for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For attachment to the Vista chase, order tether brackets (FG290.) separately.

For use with Canvas Office Landscape®, specify 1 1/4" thick top.

Surface has center cutout (CC) option for Logic Mini unit. Order Logic mini (Y1414.) and grommet (Y1412.) separately.

For cable management with optional Logic, cable management channel (FT19C.08) can be used. Order separately.

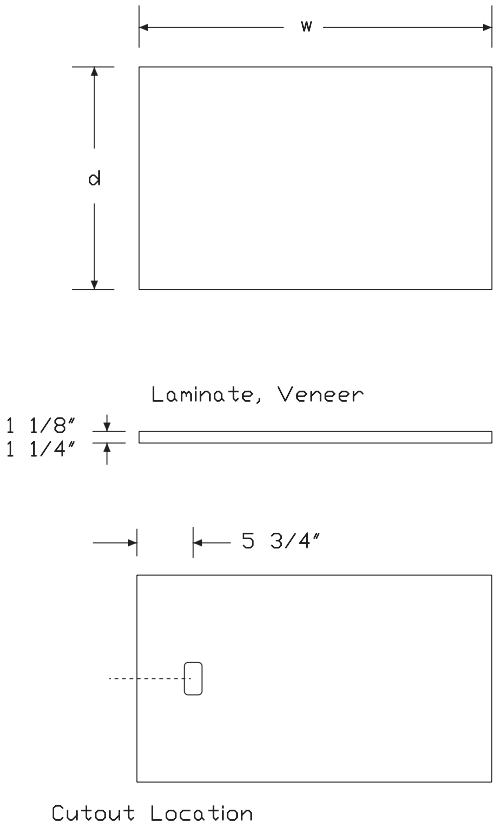
Stiffener (FG696.39) is required for the 54"-wide surface. Surfaces 36"-, 42"- and 48"-wide do not require a stiffener. For additional information, see Vista planning guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Order the following support products separately:

- Surface support, A-leg (FG2B1.)
- Surface support, T-leg (FG2B2.)
- Surface support, post leg (FG2B3.)
- Stiffener (FG696.)
- Chase to surface tether brackets (FG290.)

For additional finish options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG A

Step 2. Edge

S34. squared-edge A

Step 3. Depth

21 21″ deep A
42 42″ deep A

Step 4. Width

36 36″ wide A
42 42″ wide A
48 48″ wide A
54 54″ wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge A
U laminate top/universal edge A
W veneer top/veneer edge A

Step 6. Top Thickness

04 1 1/4″ thick A
08 1 1/8″ thick A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			L04	L08	U04	U08	W04	W08
FGS34.	**21**	**36**	$240	295	240	295	535	590
		42	$243	298	243	298	568	623
		48	$248	303	248	303	600	655
		54	$299	354	299	354	695	750
	42	**36**	$515	570	515	570	1065	1120
		42	$560	615	560	615	1187	1242
		48	$605	660	605	660	1309	1364
		54	$650	705	650	705	1430	1485

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+$0
LBN	classic linen A	+$0
LBP	casual linen A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LT	light tone A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$85
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$85

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HT	inner tone [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

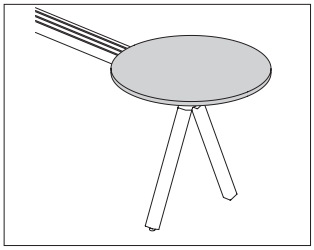
For laminate top/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge [A]	+$50

Step 9. Power Access Cutout

NC	no cutout [A]	+$0
CC	center cutout for Logic Mini - [A]	+$55

Café Round FGS16.



Product Information

Description

This surface attaches to the top of the Canvas Vista™ chase with tether brackets to provide an area for collaboration. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/8" or 1 1/4" thick.

Notes

Requires 2 pair of tether brackets (FG290.) for attachment to the chase.

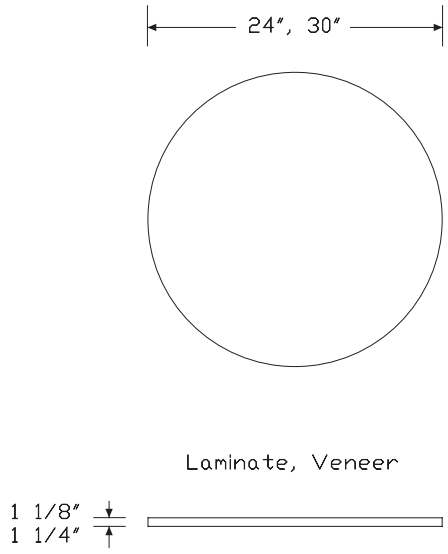
Café round surface can be mounted anywhere along the chase while adhering to support rules.

A structural support (FG11A., FG119.) must be no more than 1' from the round surface.

For proper support information, see planning guide.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG A

Step 2. Edge

S16. squared-edge A

Step 3. Diameter

24 24" diameter A

30 30" diameter A

Step 4. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge A

W veneer top/veneer edge A

Step 5. Top Thickness

04 1 1/4" thick A

08 1 1/8" thick A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			04	08
FGS16.	**24**	**L**	$350	405
		W	$500	555
	30	**L**	$400	455
		W	$700	755

Step 6.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HT	inner tone [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LT	light tone [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$60
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$60
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$60
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$60
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$60
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$60
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$60
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$60
UL	natural maple [A]	+$60
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$60

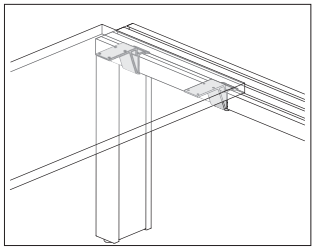
Step 7. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon [A]	+$0
29	misted [A]	+$0
38	twilight [A]	+$0
39	desert [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
CM	cinnamon [A]	+$0
CO	chamomile [A]	+$0
G2	graphite satin [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HT	inner tone [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
JT	just tan (nonstandard) [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LG	light grey (discontinuing) [A]	+$0
LM	mahogany [A]	+$0
LT	light tone [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+$0
N3	cool grey [A]	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WA	wheat [A]	+$0

WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Chase to Surface Tether Brackets FG290.



Product Information

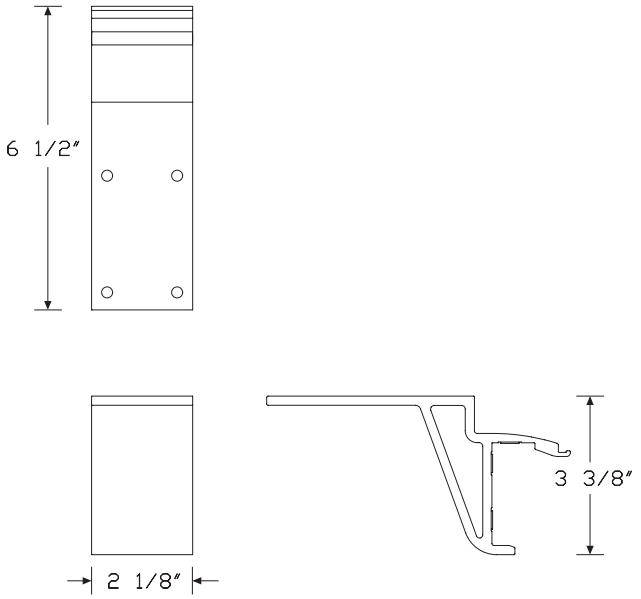
Description

These brackets attach a surface to a chase in a perpendicular or parallel application or a peninsula surface perpendicular to the chase. Sold as a pair. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Tether brackets alone cannot support a surface. Tethers must be used with a surface support leg (FG2B1., FG2B2., FG2B3.), ordered separately. Tether placement is $3^1/_2$" from surface edge to tether edge on both sides of work surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

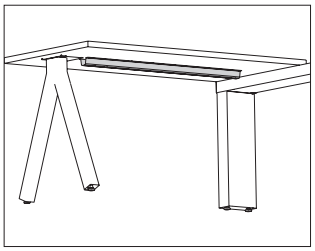
Step 1.

FG290. A		$210

Step 2. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
BK	black A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Stiffener FG696.



Product Information

Description

This stiffener adds additional stiffness to a Canvas Vista™ freestanding surface, Vista chase-attached surface or Vista peninsula surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

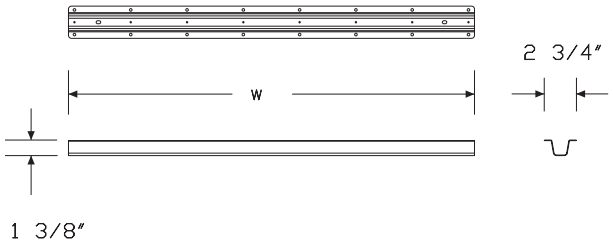
Stiffener extends $1\frac{1}{4}$" below the surface.

Common stiffener applications include the following. See planning guide for more applications.

Stiffener Width—Leg Placement—Surface Width

34"—2 legs outbound—48"
34"—1 leg inset, 1 leg outbound—54"
34"—2 legs inset—60"
39"—2 legs outbound—54"
39"—2 legs inset—66"
43"—2 legs outbound—60"
43"—1 leg inset, 1 leg outbound—60"
43"—2 legs inset—72"
48"—2 legs outbound—66"
48"—1 leg inset, 1 leg outbound—66", 72"
57"—2 legs outbound—72"

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG696. A

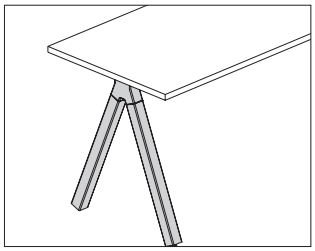
Step 2. Width

34	$33\frac{7}{8}$" wide A
39	$38\frac{5}{8}$" wide A
43	$43\frac{1}{4}$" wide A
48	48" wide A
57	$57\frac{3}{8}$" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FG696.	**34**	$71
	39	$71
	43	$72
	48	$72
	57	$73

Surface Support, A-Leg FG2B1.



Product Information

Description

This A-leg provides support for a chase-attached work surface, peninsula surface or café surface. It can also support a freestanding rectangular work surface. Fixed-height leg provides 2″ of leveling adjustment. Attachment hardware included.

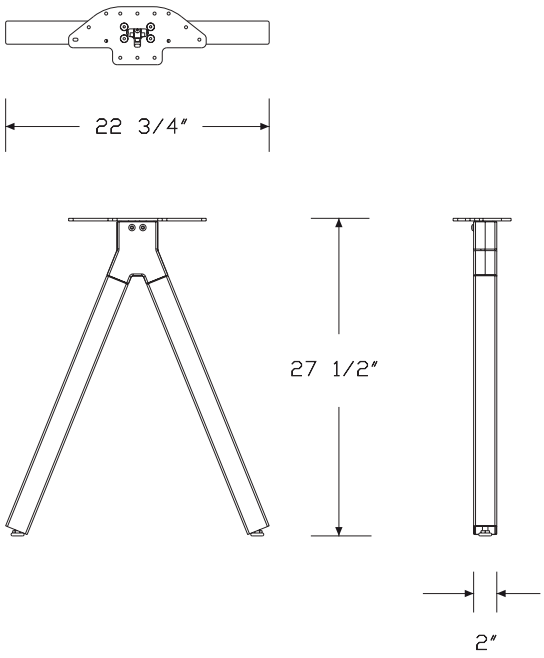
Notes

To support a chase-attached work surface, café surface or peninsula surface, tether brackets (FG290.) are required to support opposite end of surface. Order separately.

A-leg can support 24″- and 30″-deep freestanding rectangular work surfaces (FGS10.).

For additional support information, see planning guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG2B1. A		$566

Step 2. Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

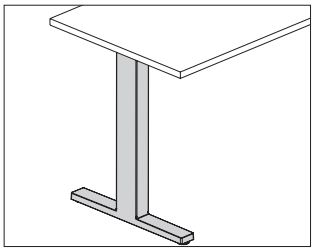
Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0

Surface Support, T Leg FG2B2.



Product Information

Description

This T-leg provides support for a chase-attached work surface, peninsula surface or café surface. It can also support a freestanding rectangular work surface. Fixed-height leg provides 2" of leveling adjustment. Attachment hardware included.

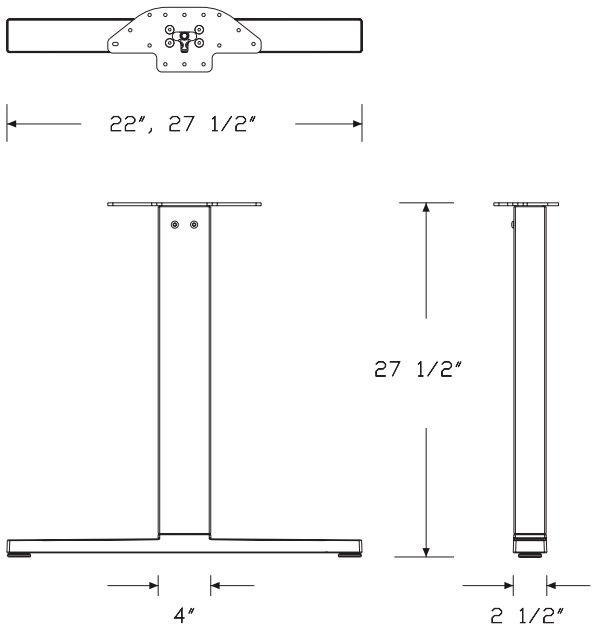
Notes

To support a chase-attached work surface, café surface or peninsula surface, tether brackets (FG290.) are required to support opposite end of surface. Order separately.

T-leg can support 24"- and 30"-deep freestanding rectangular work surfaces (FGS10.).

For additional support information, see planning guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG2B2. A

Step 2. Depth

24	24" deep A	
30	30" deep A	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FG2B2.	**24**	$415
	30	$424

Step 3. Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

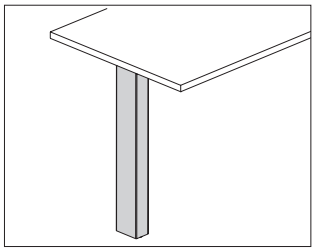
Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0

Surface Support, Post Leg FG2B3.



Product Information

Description

This post leg provides support for a chase-attached work surface, peninsula surface or café surface. Fixed-height leg provides 2″ of leveling adjustment. Attachment hardware included.

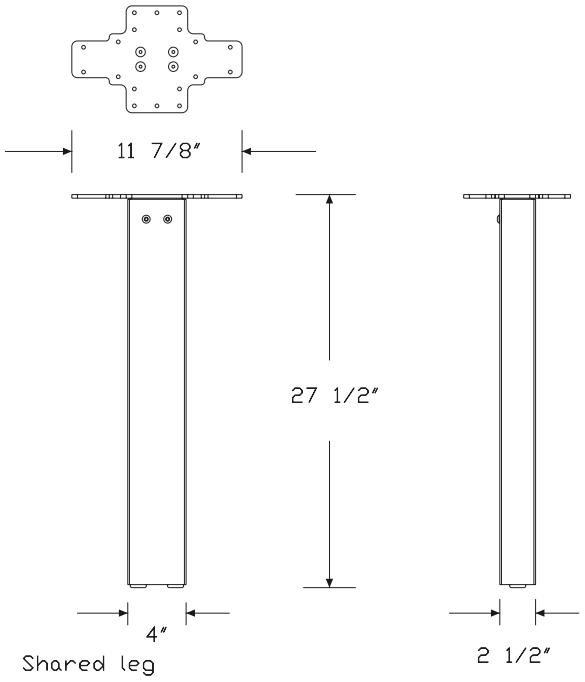
Notes

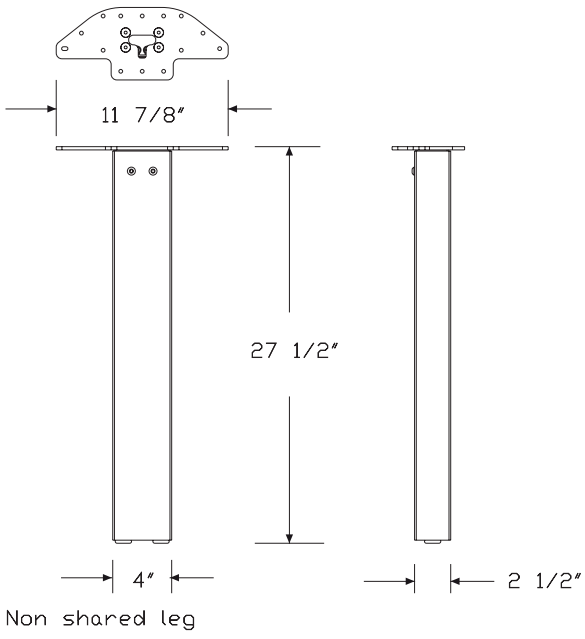
To support a chase-attached work surface, café surface or peninsula surface, tether brackets (FG290.) are required to support opposite end of surface. Order separately.

Shared post leg (FG2B3.2) supports 2 parallel surfaces in a benching application.

For additional support information, see planning guide.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

FG2B3. A

Step 2. Application

1	non-shared (one surface) A
2	shared (between two surfaces) A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FG2B3.	**1**	$384
	2	$384

Step 3. Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

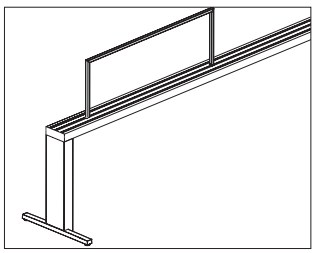
Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0

Open Frame Screen, Chase Attached FG112.



Product Information

Description

This steel tube screen attaches anywhere along the top of a Canvas Vista™ chase to create layering and a sense of boundary without an enclosed barrier on top of the chase. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen can be placed in any of the 3 tracks on top of chase.

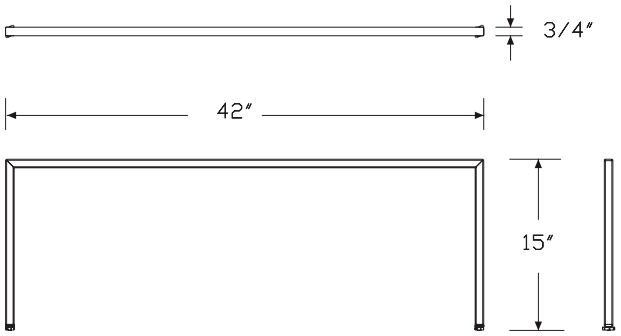
Actual screen height is 14.63"; actual width is 42".

A movable insert (FG430.) can snap onto open frame screen and is user movable. Order separately.

Steel frame provides magnetic ability.

For proper support information, see planning guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG112. A

Step 2. Height

15	15" high (to reach 42" datum) A	

Step 3. Width

42	42" wide A	

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	42
FG112. 15	$423

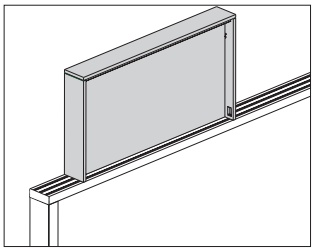
Step 4. Screen Finish

Smooth Paint		
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum A	+$0
SNC	satin carbon A	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0

Display Unit, Chase Attached FG111.



Product Information

Description

This screen has a frame in laminate or veneer that attaches to the top of the Canvas Vista™ chase to create boundary and collaborative areas. Center panel is available in laminate or veneer and accepts attachment of monitors and/or optional infills.

Notes

Screen actual height is 25.64" with frame.

Frame is 6" deep and will encompass all 3 tracks on top of chase.

Grain direction on outer frame is vertical on each side and horizontal along the top. Grain direction on center panel must be specified.

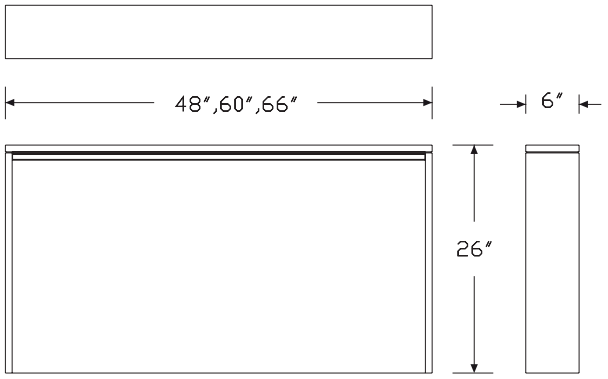
A monitor can be mounted to either or both sides of display unit center panel. When using infill (FG491.), infill must be field cut for monitor installation.

Order optional fabric or marker board infill (FG491.xxxxF, FG491.xxxxM) separately.

The movable insert (FG430.) can attach horizontally to top rail of display unit. Order movable insert separately.

For proper support information, see planning guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG111. A

Step 2. Height

26 26" high (to reach 53" datum) A

Step 3. Width

48 48" wide A
60 60" wide A
66 66" wide A

Step 4. Frame

L laminate frame A
W veneer frame A

Step 5. Center Panel

L laminate center panel A
W veneer center panel A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		LL	LW	WL	WW
FG111. 26	**48**	$1510	2130	2290	2950
	60	$1589	2195	2353	3100
	66	$1634	2260	2415	3250

Step 6. Grain Direction for Center Panel

HRG horizontal grain A +$0
VTG vertical grain A +$0

For 66" wide (66) with laminate center panel (L)

HRG horizontal grain A +$0

Display Unit, Chase Attached

continued

Step 7. Frame Finish

For laminate frame (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For veneer frame (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$0
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Step 8. Center Panel Finish

For laminate center panel (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Display Unit, Chase Attached

continued

For veneer center panel (W)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$0
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

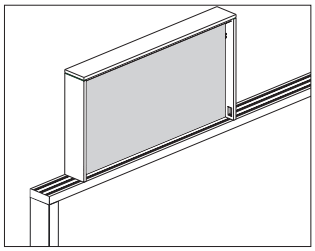
Step 9. Top Rail and Pocket Finish

Smooth Paint		
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum [A]	+$0
SNC	satin carbon [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0

Infill, Display Unit FG491.



Product Information

Description

This fabric or marker board infill attaches to the center panel of the display unit. Fabric is tackable and marker board is magnetic. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

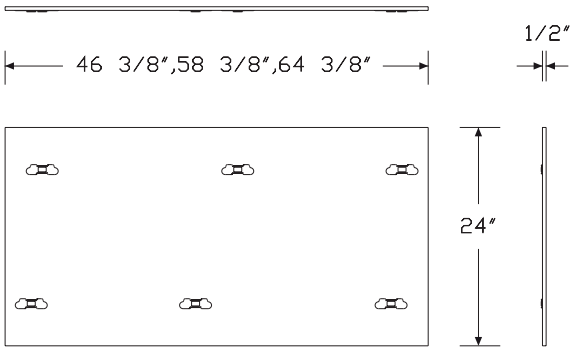
Infill actual height is 23.92".

Specify 1 infill per side of display unit.

A monitor can be mounted to either or both sides of the display unit (FG111.) center panel. When using infill, infill must be field cut for monitor installation.

For planning information, see planning guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG491. A

Step 2. Height

26 26" high (to reach 53" datum) A

Step 3. Width

48 48" wide A

60 60" wide A

66 66" wide A

Step 4. Infill Material

F fabric A

M marker board - magnetic A

Step 5. Surface Material

For 48" wide (48) with fabric (F)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

T tackable fabric A

For 60" wide (60) or 66" wide (66) with fabric (F)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

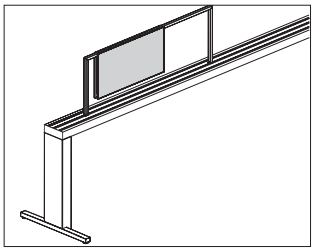
Prices for Steps 1-5.

		FR	FT	M
FG491. 26	**48**	$353	353	537
	60	$394	—	555
	66	$440	—	571

Step 6. Fabric

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$27
Price Category 3	+$61
Price Category 4	+$104
Price Category 5	+$173
Price Category B	+$113
Price Category C	+$155
Price Category D	+$196
Price Category E	+$236
Price Category F	+$305
Price Category G	+$396



Product Information

Description

This movable insert snaps onto a chase-attached or surface-attached open frame screen to provide moderate visual privacy. It has an ABS plastic frame covered with fabric or marker board and is user movable.

Notes

Fabric surface and marker board are magnetic. Fabric is not tackable.

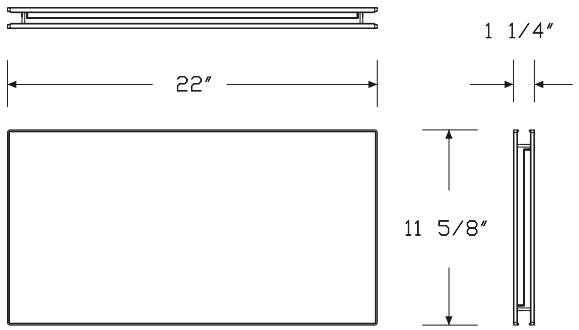
Movable insert works with open frame screen, chase attached (FG112.) or open frame screen, surface attached (FG345.42), ordered separately.

Movable insert can attach horizontally to top rail of display unit (FG111.).

Actual insert height is 11.615"; actual width is 21.998".

For planning information, see planning guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG430. A

Step 2. Height

12 12″ high A

Step 3. Width

22 22″ wide A

Step 4. Insert Material

F fabric/fabric A

M marker board/marker board A

B fabric/marker board A

Step 5. Surface Material

For fabric/fabric (F) or fabric/marker board (B)

T fabric A

R fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	FT	FR	M	M	BT	BR
FG430. 12 22	$355	355	325	325	340	340

Step 6. Insert Frame Finish

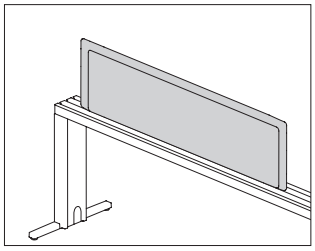
98	studio white A	+$0
DCR	dark carbon A	+$0
DVP	dark mineral A	+$0

Step 7. Fabric

For fabric/fabric (F) or fabric/marker board (B)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$27
Price Category 3	+$61
Price Category 4	+$104
Price Category 5	+$173
Price Category B	+$113
Price Category C	+$155
Price Category D	+$196
Price Category E	+$236
Price Category F	+$305
Price Category G	+$396

Pari Screen, Chase Attached FG115.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches anywhere along the top of a Canvas Vista™ chase. It extends the overall height to provide boundary and layering with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen width does not need to match chase width.

When using 84"-wide chase, specify 2 42"-wide screens to provide full screen coverage.

When using 96"-wide chase, specify 2 48"-wide screens to provide full screen coverage.

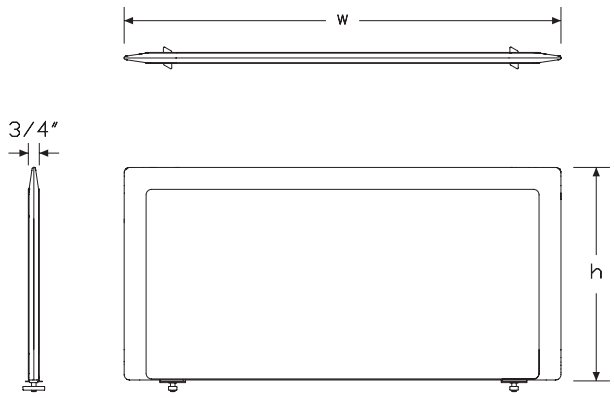
Pari screen can be placed in any of the 3 tracks on top of chase.

Screens can mount over work surface tether brackets (FG290.) as long as screen bayonets do not collide with tether brackets.

Screen actual heights are 14.64" (15), 18.64" (19), and 25.64" (26).

For proper support information, see planning guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG115. A

Step 2. Height

15 15" high (to reach 42" datum) A

19 19" high (to reach 46" datum) A

26 26" high (to reach 53" datum) A

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide A

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

60 60" wide A

66 66" wide A

72 72" wide A

Step 4. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

T tackable fabric A

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			T	R
FG115.	**15**	**24**	$680	680
		30	$730	730
		36	$780	780
		42	$830	830
		48	$880	880
		60	—	$980
		66	—	$1025
		72	—	$1075
	19	**24**	$725	725
		30	$775	775
		36	$825	825
		42	$875	875
		48	$925	925
		60	—	$1025
		66	—	$1088
		72	—	$1150

Pari Screen, Chase Attached

continued

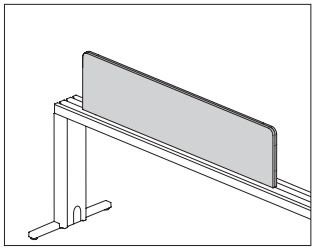
26	**24**	$820	820
	30	$885	885
	36	$950	950
	42	$1015	1015
	48	$1080	1080
	60	—	$1210
	66	—	$1288
	72	—	$1365

Step 5. Fabric

	24	**30**	**36**	**42**	**48**
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$34	34	34	34	34
Price Category 3	+$77	77	77	77	77
Price Category 4	+$131	131	131	131	131
Price Category E	+$297	297	297	297	297

	60	**66**	**72**
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$57	57	57
Price Category 3	+$130	130	130
Price Category 4	+$224	224	224
Price Category E	+$506	506	506

Flat Edge Screen, Chase Attached FG116.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches anywhere along the top of a Canvas Vista™ chase. It extends the overall height to provide boundary and layering with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen width does not need to match chase width.

When using 84"-wide chase, specify 2 42"-wide screens to provide full screen coverage.

When using 96"-wide chase, specify 2 48"-wide screens to provide full screen coverage.

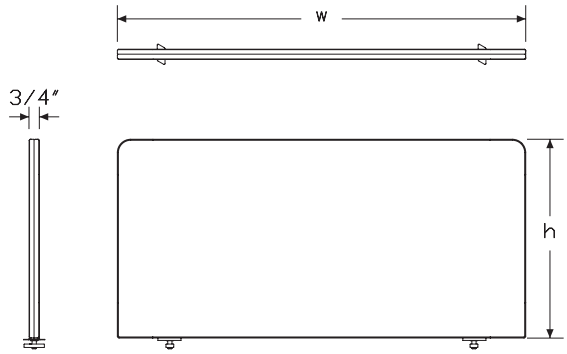
Flat-edge screen can be placed in any of the 3 tracks on top of chase.

Screens can mount over work surface tether brackets (FG290.) as long as screen bayonets do not collide with tether brackets.

Screen actual heights are 14.64" (15), 18.64" (19), and 25.64" (26).

For proper support information, see planning guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG116. A

Step 2. Height

15 15" high (to reach 42" datum) A

19 19" high (to reach 46" datum) A

26 26" high (to reach 53" datum) A

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide A

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

60 60" wide A

66 66" wide A

72 72" wide A

Step 4. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

T tackable fabric A

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			T	R
FG116.	**15**	**24**	$570	570
		30	$615	615
		36	$660	660
		42	$705	705
		48	$750	750
		60	—	$840
		66	—	$885
		72	—	$929
	19	**24**	$585	585
		30	$631	631
		36	$677	677
		42	$723	723
		48	$768	768
		60	—	$860
		66	—	$923
		72	—	$986

Flat Edge Screen, Chase Attached

continued

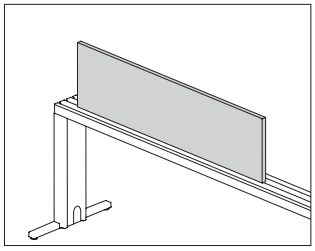
26	**24**	$720	720
	30	$787	787
	36	$853	853
	42	$920	920
	48	$987	987
	60	—	$1120
	66	—	$1223
	72	—	$1325

Step 5. Fabric

	24	**30**	**36**	**42**	**48**
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$34	34	34	34	34
Price Category 3	+$77	77	77	77	77
Price Category 4	+$131	131	131	131	131
Price Category E	+$297	297	297	297	297

	60	**66**	**72**
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$57	57	57
Price Category 3	+$130	130	130
Price Category 4	+$224	224	224
Price Category E	+$506	506	506

Laminate Screen, Chase Attached FG120.



Product Information

Description

This laminate screen attaches anywhere along the top of a Canvas Vista™ chase. It extends the overall height to provide boundary and layering. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen width does not need to match chase width.

When using 84"-wide chase, specify 2 42"-wide screens to provide full screen coverage.

When using 96"-wide chase, specify 2 48"-wide screens to provide full screen coverage.

Laminate screen can be placed in any of the 3 tracks on top of chase.

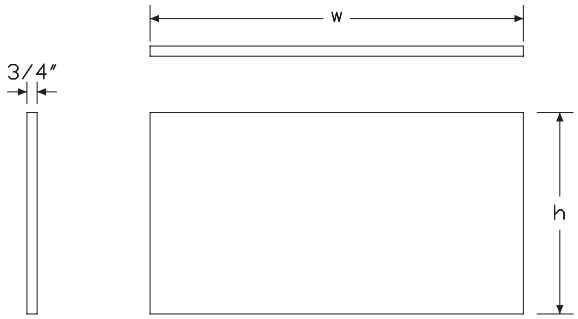
Screens can mount over work surface tether brackets (FG290.) as long as screen bayonets do not collide with tether brackets.

Screen actual heights are 14.64" (15), 18.64" (19), and 25.64" (26).

For proper support information, see planning guide.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG120. A

Step 2. Height

15 15" high (to reach 42" datum) A
19 19" high (to reach 46" datum) A
26 26" high (to reach 53" datum) A

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide A
30 30" wide A
36 36" wide A
42 42" wide A
48 48" wide A
60 60" wide A
66 66" wide A
72 72" wide A

Step 4. Surface Material

L laminate/thermoplastic edge A
U laminate/universal edge A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	U
FG120.	**15**	**24**	$425	425
		30	$463	463
		36	$500	500
		42	$538	538
		48	$575	575
		60	$650	650
		66	$675	675
		72	$700	700
	19	**24**	$500	500
		30	$538	538
		36	$575	575
		42	$613	613
		48	$650	650
		60	$725	725
		66	$750	750
		72	$775	775

Laminate Screen, Chase Attached

continued

26	**24**	$595	595
	30	$632	632
	36	$668	668
	42	$705	705
	48	$742	742
	60	$815	815
	66	$830	830
	72	$845	845

Step 5. Grain Direction

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

HRG	horizontal grain [A]	+$0
VTG	vertical grain [A]	+$0

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

HRG	horizontal grain [A]	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Step 7. Edge Finish

For laminate/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G2	graphite satin [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0

Laminate Screen, Chase Attached

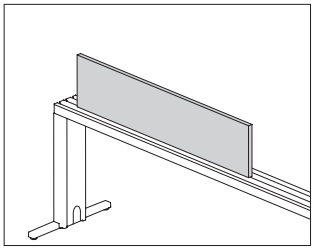
continued

HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HT	inner tone [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge [A]	+$50

Marker Board Screen, Chase Attached FG118.



Product Information

Description

This marker board laminate screen attaches anywhere along the top of a Canvas Vista™ chase. It extends the overall height to provide boundary and layering with a white dry-erase marker board face. Marker board is nonmagnetic. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen width does not need to match chase width.

When using 84″-wide chase, specify 2 42″-wide screens to provide full screen coverage.

When using 96″-wide chase, specify 2 48″-wide screens to provide full screen coverage.

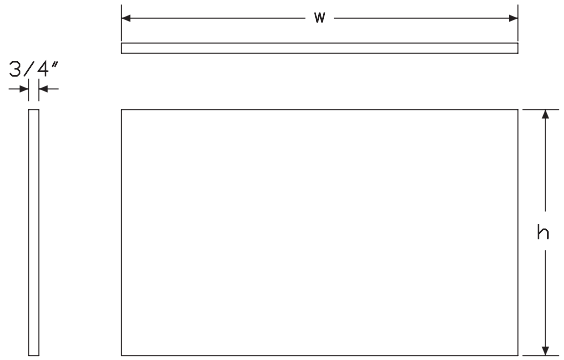
Marker board screen can be placed in any of the 3 tracks on top of chase.

Screens can mount over work surface tether brackets (FG290.) as long as screen bayonets do not collide with tether brackets.

Screen actual heights are 14.64″ (15), 18.64″ (19), and 25.64″ (26).

For proper support information, see planning guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG118. A

Step 2. Height

15 15″ high (to reach 42″ datum) A

19 19″ high (to reach 46″ datum) A

26 26″ high (to reach 53″ datum) A

Step 3. Width

24 24″ wide A

30 30″ wide A

36 36″ wide A

42 42″ wide A

48 48″ wide A

60 60″ wide A

66 66″ wide A

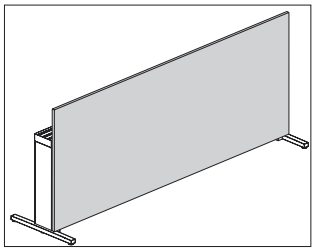
72 72″ wide A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48	60
FG118.	**15**	$550	607	664	721	777	891
	19	$650	703	755	808	861	966
	26	$750	820	890	960	1030	1170

		66	72
FG118.	**15**	$936	981
	19	$1011	1056
	26	$1255	1340

Single Sided Boundary Screen FG303.



Product Information

Description

This laminate or veneer screen provides privacy and modesty above and below 1 side of a Canvas Vista™ chase for single-sided chase applications. It attaches to the underside of the chase. Mounting bracket finish is black.

Notes

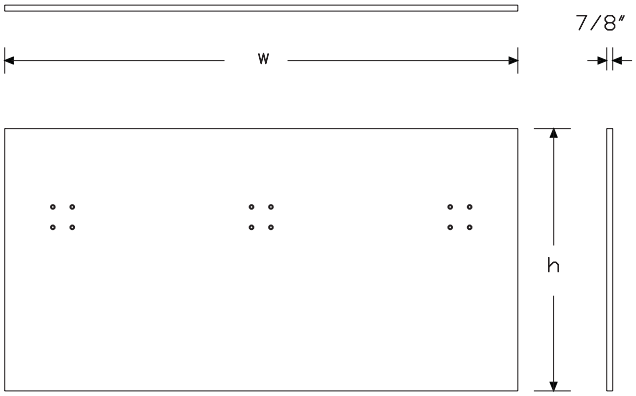
It is best to specify boundary screen width to match chase width.

To provide full screen coverage when using an 84"-wide chase, specify 2 42"-wide boundary screens.

To provide full screen coverage when using a 96"-wide chase, specify 2 48"-wide boundary screens.

Boundary screen can be used with both a T-leg (FG119.) and a post leg (FG117.). When using a T-leg, specify T-leg (1) application to ensure the screen can sit above the T-leg foot. When using a post leg, specify post leg (2) application to allow the screen to extend to the bottom of the post leg foot.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG303. A

Step 2. Height

36 36" high A
42 42" high A
46 46" high A

Step 3. Width

42 42" wide A
48 48" wide A
60 60" wide A
66 66" wide A
72 72" wide A

Step 4. Application

1 for use with t-leg (screen sits above the t-leg foot) A
2 for use with post leg (screen goes to the bottom of the foot) A

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate/thermoplastic edge A
U laminate/universal edge A
W veneer/veneer edge A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			1L	1U	1W	2L	2U	2W
FG303.	36	42	$640	640	1395	672	672	1535
		48	$699	699	1505	734	734	1656
		60	$758	758	1615	796	796	1777
		66	$817	817	1725	858	858	1898
		72	$875	875	1835	919	919	2019
	42	42	$655	655	1470	688	688	1617
		48	$716	716	1580	752	752	1738
		60	$777	777	1690	816	816	1859
		66	$838	838	1800	880	880	1980
		72	$900	900	1910	945	945	2101
	46	42	$670	670	1540	704	704	1694
		48	$734	734	1650	771	771	1815
		60	$798	798	1760	838	838	1936
		66	$862	862	1870	905	905	2057
		72	$925	925	1980	971	971	2178

Step 6. Grain Direction

HRG horizontal grain A +$0
VTG vertical grain A +$0

Single Sided Boundary Screen

continued

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72) with laminate/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate/universal edge (U)

HRG	horizontal grain [A]	+$o

Step 7. Mounting Bracket Finish

BK	black [A]	+$o

Step 8. Surface Finish

For laminate/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$o
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$o
91	white [A]	+$o
98	studio white [A]	+$o
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$o
G1	graphite [A]	+$o
HM	natural maple [A]	+$o
HP	light anigre [A]	+$o
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$o
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$o
LA	light ash [A]	+$o
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$o
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$o
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$o
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$o
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$o
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$o
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$o
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$o
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$o
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$o
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$o
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$o
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$o
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$o
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$o
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$o
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$o
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$o
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$o
LU	soft white [A]	+$o
WL	sandstone [A]	+$o
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$o

For veneer/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$o
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$o
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$o
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$o
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$o
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$o
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$o
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$o
UL	natural maple [A]	+$o
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$o

Step 9. Edge Finish

For laminate/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$o
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$o
91	white [A]	+$o
98	studio white [A]	+$o
BU	black umber [A]	+$o
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$o
G2	graphite satin [A]	+$o
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$o
HM	natural maple [A]	+$o
HP	light anigre [A]	+$o
HT	inner tone [A]	+$o
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$o
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$o
LA	light ash [A]	+$o
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$o
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$o
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$o
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$o
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$o
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$o
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$o
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$o
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$o
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$o
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$o
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$o
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$o
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$o
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$o
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$o
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$o
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$o

Single Sided Boundary Screen

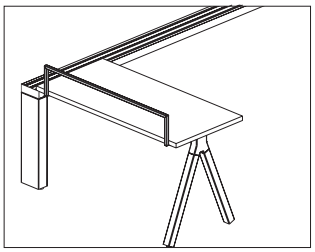
continued

LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge [A]	+$50

Open Frame Screen, Surface Attached FG345.



Product Information

Description

This steel tube screen attaches to a Canvas Vista™ work surface to create a sense of boundary without an enclosed barrier. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen is flush with back edge of surface.

Screen is 8" high to reach the 36" datum or 14" high to reach the 42" datum.

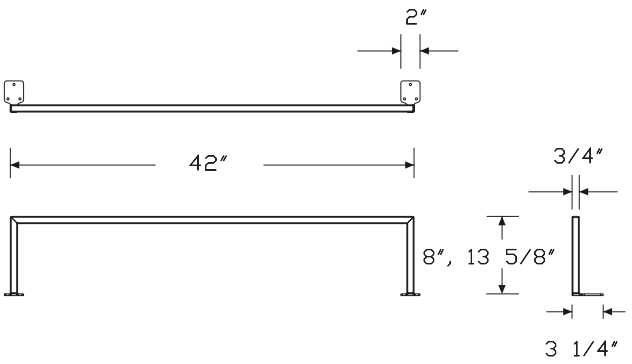
Actual screen height is 8.06" (36) or 13.63" (42) from bottom of work surface to top of screen; actual width is 42".

A movable insert (FG430.) can snap onto the 42"-high open frame screen and is user movable. Order separately.

There is enough clearance for a Vista modesty screen (FG346., FG348.) below the work surface.

Steel frame provides magnetic ability.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG345. A

Step 2. Height

36	36" high A
42	42" high A

Step 3. Width

42	42" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		42
FG345.	**36**	$355
	42	$380

Step 4. Screen Finish

Smooth Paint

91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum A	+$0
SNC	satin carbon A	+$0

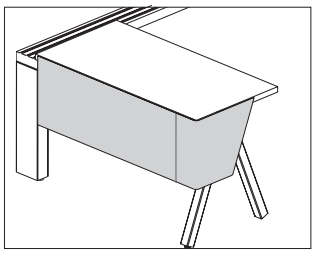
Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0

Vista Modesty Screen-Handed, Surface Attached FG346.



Product Information

Description

This sheet metal modesty screen attaches to a Canvas Vista™ work surface that is tethered to the chase. The screen wraps around 1 end of the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Bottom edge of screen is 15" below top of work surface.

For surfaces $1^1/_8$" thick, the modesty is flush with top of surface. For surfaces $1^1/_4$" thick, surface will be $^1/_8$" proud of screen top edge.

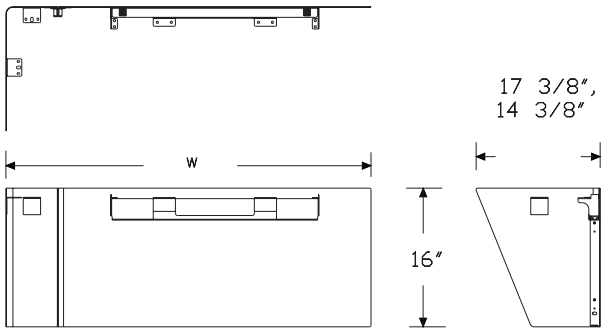
Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

There is enough clearance for an open frame screen (FG345.) to be mounted above the work surface. Order separately.

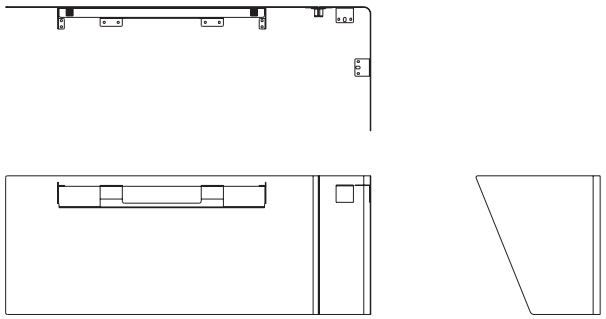
For work surface that overlaps the chase, specify screen width 6" shorter than work surface width.

When seated at the work surface, left hand return (L) is on the left and right hand return (R) is on the right.

Dimensions



(L) Left hand return



(R) Right hand return

Vista Modesty Screen-Handed, Surface Attached *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FG346. A

Step 2. Depth

24	24" deep A
30	30" deep A

Step 3. Width

42	42" wide A
48	48" wide A
54	54" wide A
60	60" wide A
66	66" wide A
72	72" wide A

Step 4. Type

L	left hand return A
R	right hand return A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	R
FG346.	**24**	**42**	$735	735
		48	$765	765
		54	$798	798
		60	$830	830
		66	$888	888
		72	$945	945
	30	**42**	$755	755
		48	$785	785
		54	$818	818
		60	$850	850
		66	$908	908
		72	$965	965

Step 5. Screen Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

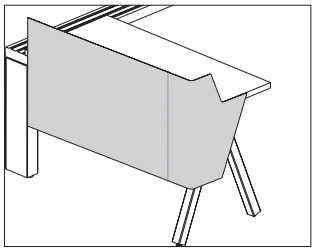
Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0

Vista Privacy + Modesty Screen - Handed, Surface Attached FG347.



Product Information

Description

This sheet metal privacy + modesty screen attaches to a Canvas Vista™ work surface that is tethered to the chase. The screen wraps around 1 end of the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

The privacy top edge is 7" above top of work surface at a 36" datum height. Bottom edge of screen is 15" below top of work surface.

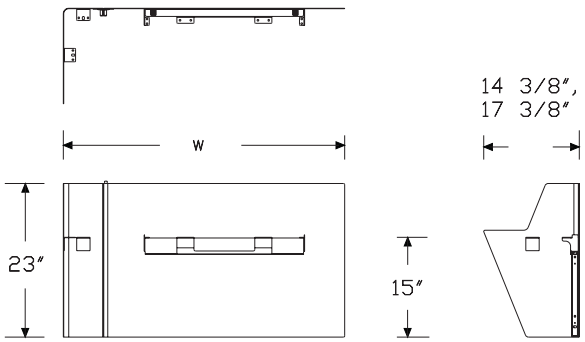
Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

There is not enough clearance for an open frame screen (FG345.) to be mounted above the work surface.

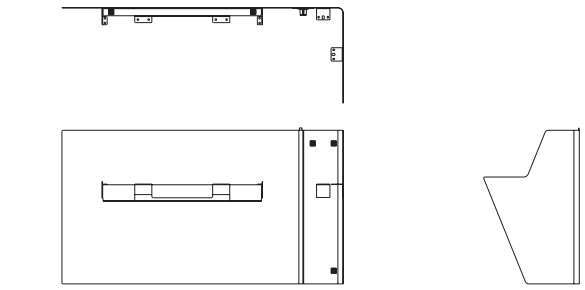
For work surface that overlaps the chase, specify screen width 6" shorter than work surface width.

When seated at the work surface, left hand return (L) is on the left and right hand return (R) is on the right.

Dimensions



(L) Left hand return



(R) Right hand return

Vista Privacy + Modesty Screen - Handed, Surface Attached *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FG347. A

Step 2. Height

A36 36" high/15" below work surface A

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep A

30 30" deep A

Step 4. Width

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

54 54" wide A

60 60" wide A

66 66" wide A

72 72" wide A

Step 5. Type

L left hand return A

R right hand return A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		42L	42R	48L	48R	54L	54R
FG347. A36	**24**	$945	945	983	983	1021	1021
	30	$970	970	1008	1008	1046	1046

		60L	60R	66L	66R	72L	72R
FG347. A36	**24**	$1060	1060	1143	1143	1225	1225
	30	$1085	1085	1168	1168	1250	1250

Step 6. Screen Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

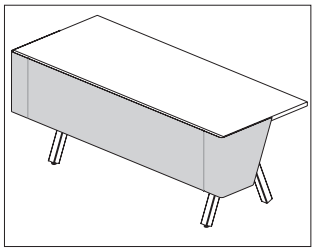
Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0

Vista Modesty Screen-Double Sided, Surface Attached FG348.



Product Information

Description

This sheet metal modesty screen attaches to a Canvas Vista™ freestanding fixed-height work surface. The screen wraps around both ends of the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

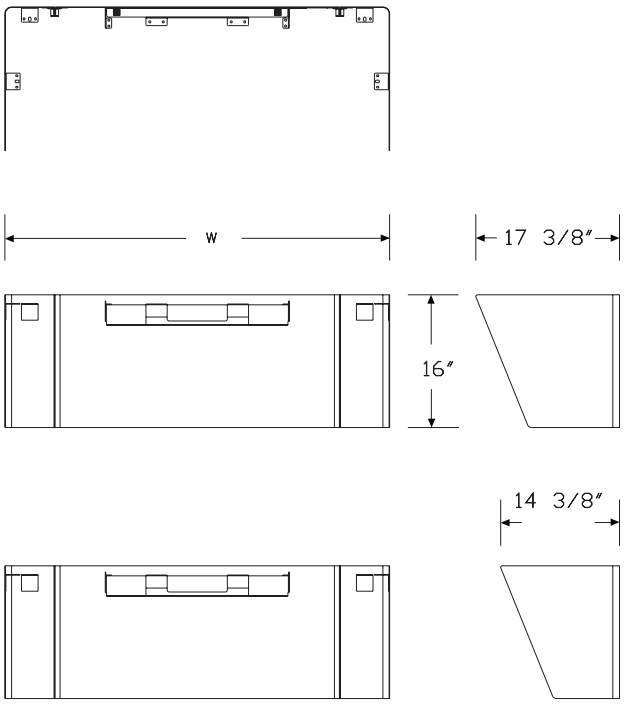
Bottom edge of screen is 15″ below top of work surface.

For surfaces $1^1/_8$″ thick, the modesty is flush with top of surface. For surfaces $1^1/_4$″ thick, surface will be $^1/_8$″ proud of screen top edge.

Recommended mounting creates a 1″ gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

There is enough clearance for an open frame screen (FG345.) to be mounted above the work surface. Order separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG348. A

Step 2. Depth

24	24″ deep A
30	30″ deep A

Step 3. Width

48	48″ wide A
54	54″ wide A
60	60″ wide A
66	66″ wide A
72	72″ wide A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		48	54	60	66	72
FG348.	**24**	$883	903	923	1007	1090
	30	$913	933	953	1037	1120

Step 4. Screen Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

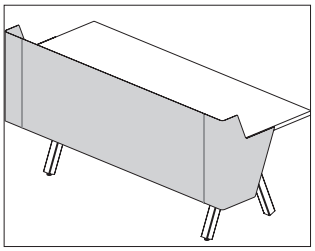
Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0

Vista Privacy + Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Surface Attached FG349.



Product Information

Description

This sheet metal privacy + modesty screen attaches to a Canvas Vista™ freestanding fixed-height work surface. The screen wraps around both ends of the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

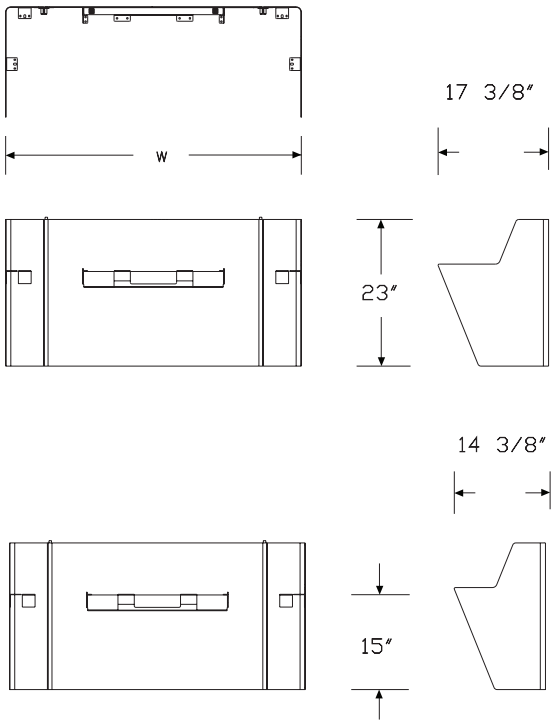
Notes

The privacy top edge is 7" above top of work surface at a 36" datum height. Bottom edge of screen is 15" below top of work surface.

Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

There is not enough clearance for an open frame screen (FG345.) to be mounted above the work surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG349. A

Step 2. Height

A36 36" high/15" below work surface A

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep A

30 30" deep A

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide A

54 54" wide A

60 60" wide A

66 66" wide A

72 72" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		48	54	60	66	72
FG349. A36	**24**	$1085	1130	1175	1230	1300
	30	$1135	1180	1225	1288	1350

Step 5. Screen Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

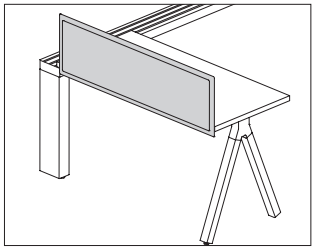
Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0

Pari Screen, Surface Attached FG351.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas Vista™ work surface to provide boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions and extend to the end of Canvas Vista work surfaces.

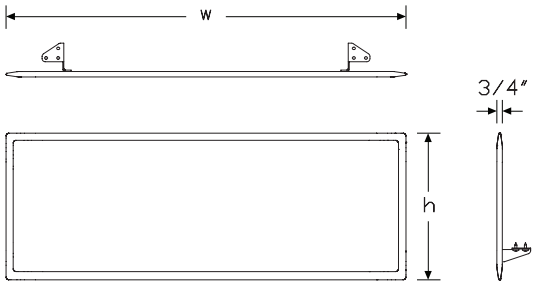
Screen extends 4" below surface to hide attachment hardware.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap.

Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

For planning information, see planning guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG351. A

Step 2. Attachment

G Vista surface attached A

Step 3. Height

42 42" high A
46 46" high A
53 53" high A

Step 4. Width

42 42" wide A
48 48" wide A
54 54" wide A
60 60" wide A
66 66" wide A
72 72" wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

For 42" wide (42) or 48" wide (48)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A
T tackable fabric A

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		42R	42T	48R	48T	54R	60R
FG351. G	**42**	$799	799	824	824	912	975
	46	$866	866	955	955	1046	1122
	53	$1091	1091	1152	1152	1218	1238

		66R	72R
FG351. G	**42**	$1046	1101
	46	$1182	1228
	53	$1273	1298

Step 6. Bracket Finish

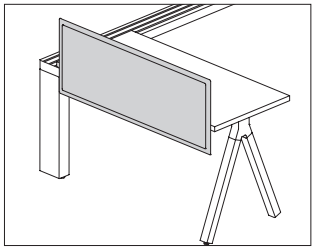
G2 graphite satin A +$0

Pari Screen, Surface Attached

continued

Step 7. Fabric					
	42	**48**	**54**	**60**	**66**
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$23	23	27	27	33
Price Category 3	+$54	54	65	65	78
Price Category 4	+$94	94	113	113	135
Price Category E	+$234	234	234	234	234
					72
Price Category 1					+$0
Price Category 2					+$33
Price Category 3					+$78
Price Category 4					+$135
Price Category E					+$234

Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty FG353.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas Vista™ work surface to provide boundary and modesty with a tackable surface. An optional cable management trough is available. Trough finish is graphite. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions and extend to the end of Canvas Vista work surfaces.

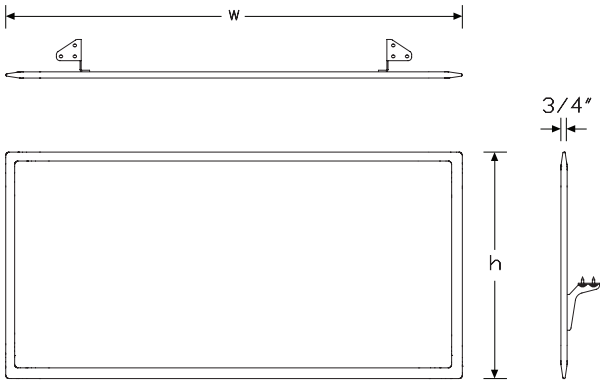
Screen extends 9" below surface for modesty.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap.

Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

For planning information, see planning guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG353. A

Step 2. Attachment

G Vista surface attached A

Step 3. Height

A42 42" high/9" below surface A
A46 46" high/ 9" below surface A
A53 53" high/ 9" below surface A

Step 4. Width

42 42" wide A
48 48" wide A
54 54" wide A
60 60" wide A
66 66" wide A
72 72" wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

For 42" wide (42) or 48" wide (48)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A
T tackable fabric A

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		42R	42T	48R	48T	54R	60R
FG353. G	**A42**	$909	909	1010	1010	1137	1162
	A46	$1067	1067	1147	1147	1202	1273
	A53	$1182	1182	1273	1273	1319	1364

		66R	72R
FG353. G	**A42**	$1253	1288
	A46	$1339	1371
	A53	$1479	1507

Step 6. Cable Trough

NC no cable way A +$0
CW cable way A +$25

Step 7. Cable Trough Finish

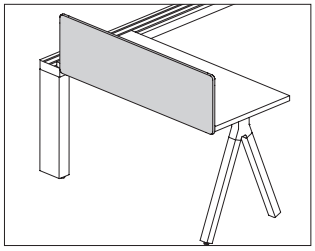
G2 graphite satin A +$0

Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty *continued*

Step 8. Bracket Finish		
G2	graphite satin [A]	+$0

Step 9. Fabric						
	42	**48**	**54**	**60**	**66**	
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0	0	
Price Category 2	+$48	48	58	58	73	
Price Category 3	+$110	110	132	132	165	
Price Category 4	+$188	188	227	227	283	
Price Category E	+$425	425	513	513	641	
					72	
Price Category 1					+$0	
Price Category 2					+$73	
Price Category 3					+$165	
Price Category 4					+$283	
Price Category E					+$641	

Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached FG356.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas Vista™ work surface to provide boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions and extend to the end of Canvas work surfaces.

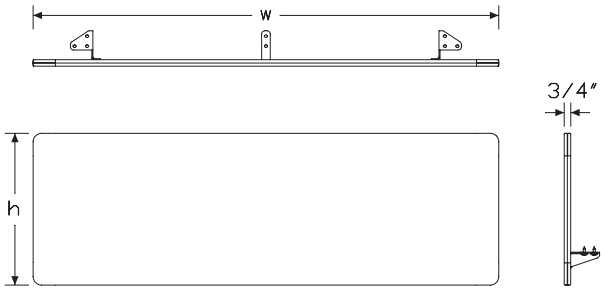
Screen extends 4" below surface to hide attachment hardware.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap.

Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

For planning information, see planning guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG356. A

Step 2. Attachment

G Vista surface attached A

Step 3. Height

42 42" high A
46 46" high A
53 53" high A

Step 4. Width

42 42" wide A
48 48" wide A
54 54" wide A
60 60" wide A
66 66" wide A
72 72" wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

For 42" wide (42) or 48" wide (48)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A
T tackable fabric A

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		42R	42T	48R	48T	54R	60R
FG356. G	**42**	$612	612	654	654	696	753
	46	$677	677	747	747	817	884
	53	$920	920	947	947	974	1000

		66R	72R
FG356. G	**42**	$788	839
	46	$925	965
	53	$1005	1010

Step 6. Bracket Finish

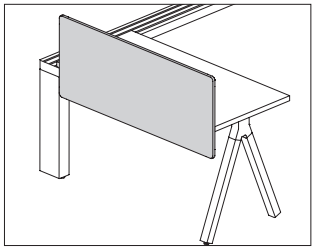
G2 graphite satin A +$0

Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached *continued*

Step 7. Fabric					
	42	**48**	**54**	**60**	**66**
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$24	24	31	31	31
Price Category 3	+$54	54	70	70	70
Price Category 4	+$92	92	119	119	119
Price Category E	+$209	209	270	270	270
					72
Price Category 1					+$0
Price Category 2					+$31
Price Category 3					+$70
Price Category 4					+$119
Price Category E					+$270

Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty

FG357.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas Vista™ work surface to provide boundary and modesty with a tackable surface. An optional cable management trough is available. Trough finish is graphite. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions and extend to the end of Canvas Vista work surfaces.

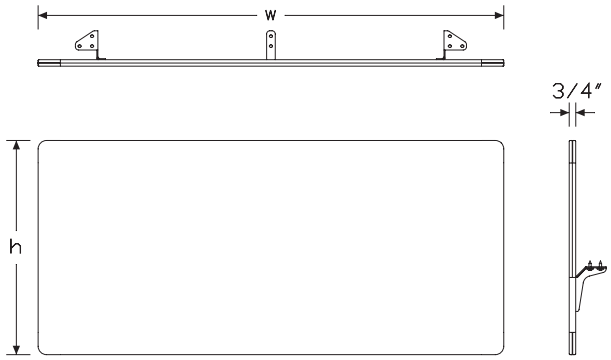
Screen extends 9" below surface for modesty.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap.

Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

For planning information, see planning guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG357. A

Step 2. Attachment

G Vista surface attached A

Step 3. Height

A42 42" high/9" below surface A
A46 46" high/ 9" below surface A
A53 53" high/ 9" below surface A

Step 4. Width

42 42" wide A
48 48" wide A
54 54" wide A
60 60" wide A
66 66" wide A
72 72" wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

For 42" wide (42) or 48" wide (48)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A
T tackable fabric A

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		42R	42T	48R	48T	54R	60R
FG357. G	**A42**	$677	677	715	715	752	827
	A46	$830	830	842	842	914	926
	A53	$950	950	963	963	976	990

		66R	72R
FG357. G	**A42**	$849	965
	A46	$952	984
	A53	$1075	1109

Step 6. Cable Trough

NC no cable way A +$0
CW cable way A +$25

Step 7. Cable Trough Finish

G2 graphite satin A +$0

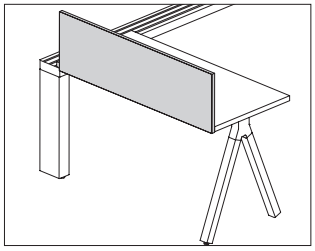
Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty *continued*

Step 8. Bracket Finish		
G2	graphite satin [A]	+$0

Step 9. Fabric					
	42	**48**	**54**	**60**	**66**
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$48	48	63	63	63
Price Category 3	+$110	110	144	144	144
Price Category 4	+$188	188	247	247	247
Price Category E	+$425	425	560	560	560

	72
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$63
Price Category 3	+$144
Price Category 4	+$247
Price Category E	+$560

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached FG360.



Product Information

Description

This laminate screen attaches to a Canvas Vista™ work surface to provide boundary. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions and extend to the end of Canvas Vista work surfaces.

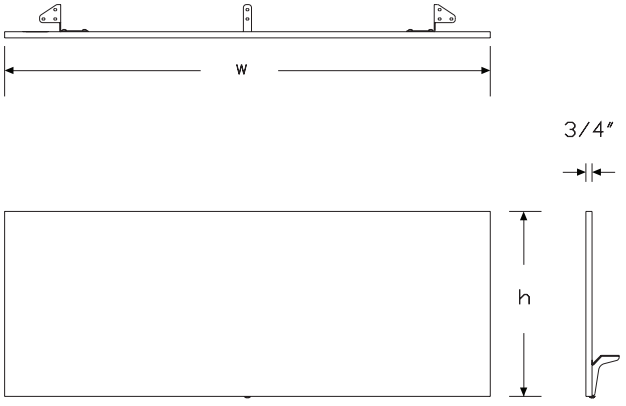
Screen extends 4" below surface to hide attachment hardware.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap.

Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG360. A

Step 2. Attachment

G Vista surface attached A

Step 3. Height

42 42" high A

46 46" high A

Step 4. Width

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

54 54" wide A

60 60" wide A

66 66" wide A

72 72" wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate/thermoplastic edge A

U laminate/universal edge A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		42L	42U	48L	48U	54L	54U
FG360. G	**42**	$369	369	388	388	406	406
	46	$454	454	473	473	491	491

		60L	60U	66L	66U	72L	72U
FG360. G	**42**	$415	415	451	451	474	474
	46	$500	500	539	539	561	561

Step 6. Grain Direction

For 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

HRG horizontal grain A +$0

VTG vertical grain A +$0

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

HRG horizontal grain A +$0

Step 7. Bracket Finish

G2 graphite satin A +$0

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached *continued*

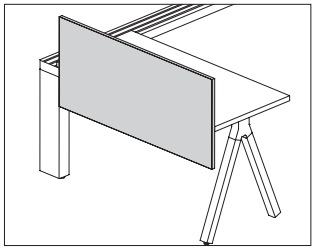
Step 8. Surface Finish		
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Step 9. Edge Finish		
For laminate/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G2	graphite satin [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HT	inner tone [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For laminate/universal edge (U)		
PLY	plywood edge [A]	+$50

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty

FG361.



Product Information

Description

This laminate screen attaches to a Canvas Vista™ work surface to provide boundary and modesty. An optional cable management trough is available. Trough finish is graphite. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions and extend to the end of Canvas Vista work surfaces.

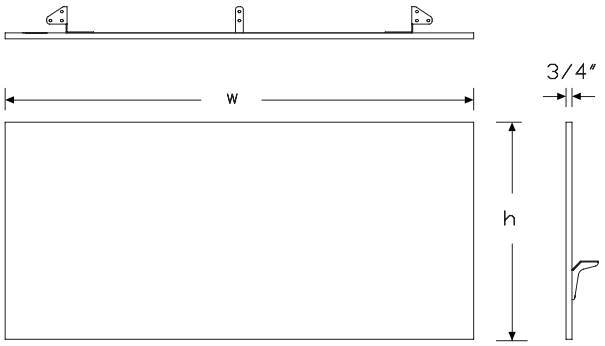
Screen extends 9" below surface for modesty.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap.

Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG361. A

Step 2. Attachment

G Vista surface attached A

Step 3. Height

A42 42" high/9" below surface A

A46 46" high/ 9" below surface A

Step 4. Width

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

54 54" wide A

60 60" wide A

66 66" wide A

72 72" wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate/thermoplastic edge A

U laminate/universal edge A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		42L	42U	48L	48U	54L	54U
FG361. G	A42	$400	400	420	420	440	440
	A46	$493	493	513	513	533	533
		60L	**60U**	**66L**	**66U**	**72L**	**72U**
FG361. G	A42	$450	450	484	484	505	505
	A46	$543	543	580	580	600	600

Step 6. Grain Direction

For 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

HRG horizontal grain A +$0

VTG vertical grain A +$0

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

HRG horizontal grain A +$0

Step 7. Cable Way

CW cable way A +$25

NC no cable way A +$0

Step 8. Cable Way Finish

G2 graphite satin A +$0

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty *continued*

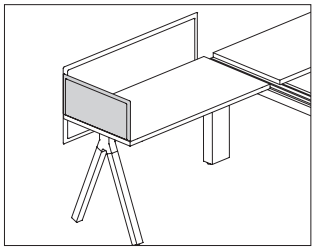
Step 9. Bracket Finish		
G2	graphite satin [A]	+$0

Step 10. Surface Finish		
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Step 11. Edge Finish		
For laminate/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G2	graphite satin [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HT	inner tone [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For laminate/universal edge (U)		
PLY	plywood edge [A]	+$50

Pari Screen, Delineation FG354.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a work surface either at the seam or at the right or left edge to provide division and boundary between workers. It attaches with no interference from supports below the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

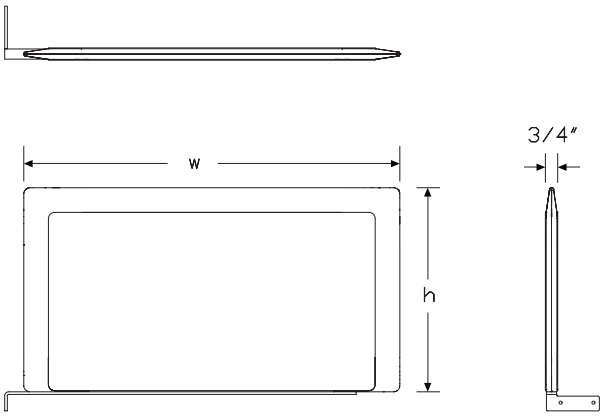
Screen height is 13½" or 17½" above work surface.

Screen width matches work surface depths that have a 1" gap at the back edge.

2 attachment methods ship with the end-of-run right handed (GR) and end-of-run left handed (GL) screen. The screen can be installed using the bracket, or using threaded screws that drill bayonets directly into the surface. See planning guide for exact location of holes.

See planning guide for applications.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG354. A

Step 2. Attachment

GL Vista surface attached, end of run left handed A

GR Vista surface attached, end of run right handed A

Step 3. Height

42 42" high A

46 46" high A

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide A

30 30" wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

T tackable fabric A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		24R	24T	30R	30T
FG354. GL	**42**	$849	849	879	879
	46	$894	894	930	930
GR	**42**	$849	849	879	879
	46	$894	894	930	930

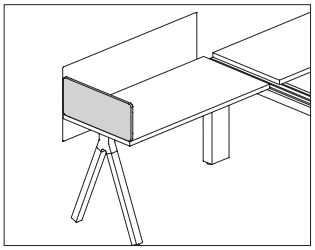
Step 6. Bracket Finish

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
BK	black A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Step 7. Fabric

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$17
Price Category 3	+$40
Price Category 4	+$70
Price Category E	+$169

Flat Edge Screen, Delineation FG358.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a work surface either at the seam or at the right or left edge to provide division and boundary between workers. It attaches with no interference from supports below the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

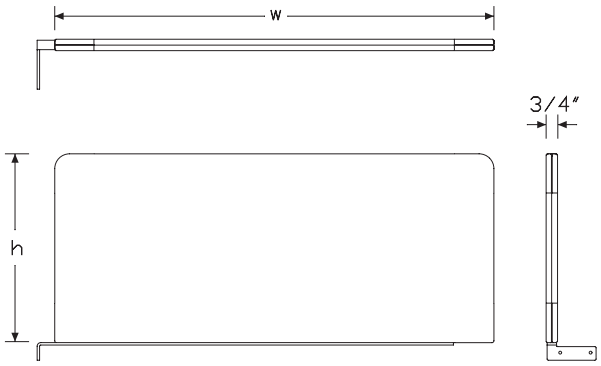
Screen height is 13½" or 17½" above work surface.

Screen width matches work surface depths that have a 1" gap at the back edge.

2 attachment methods ship with the end-of-run right handed (GR) and end-of-run left handed (GL) screen. The screen can be installed using the bracket, or using threaded screws that drill bayonets directly into the surface. See planning guide for exact location of holes.

See planning guide for applications.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG358. A

Step 2. Attachment

GL Vista surface attached, end of run left handed A

GR Vista surface attached, end of run right handed A

Step 3. Height

42 42" high A

46 46" high A

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide A

30 30" wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

T tackable fabric A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		24R	24T	30R	30T
FG358. GL	42	$526	526	556	556
	46	$571	571	606	606
GR	42	$526	526	556	556
	46	$571	571	606	606

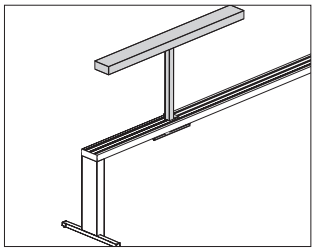
Step 6. Bracket Finish

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
BK	black A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Step 7. Fabric

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$17
Price Category 3	+$40
Price Category 4	+$70
Price Category E	+$169

T-Light FG600.



Product Information

Description

This light mounts anywhere along the top of the chase in the center track. It turns on to full power by touching the stem. Touch once more to dim to 50%. Touch again to turn the lamp off. The energy-efficient light emitting diode (LED) has a 3000° Kelvin color temperature and CRI of 90+. Lamp is UL Listed.

Notes

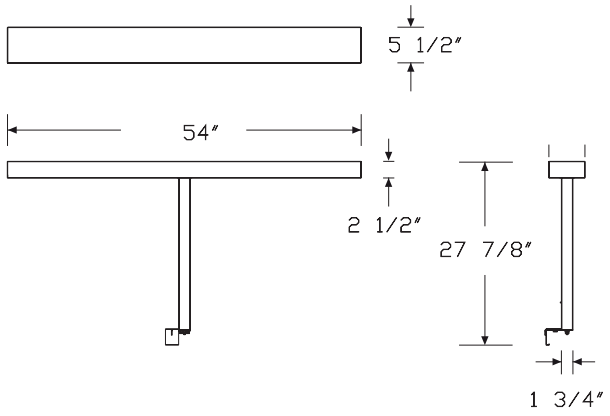
Cord length from base of light to AC plug is approximately 10'.

Plastic cord cover included. Predetermined finish is black texture or folkstone grey.

For management of light cords, order cable manager, under chase (FG199.) separately. Cable manager attaches to underside of chase to hold and conceal cord and power block from T-light.

For proper support information and applications, see planning guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG600. A		$1800

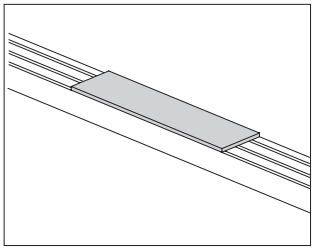
Step 2. Finish

Smooth Paint		
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum A	+$0
SNC	satin carbon A	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0

Chase Shelf FGS17.



Product Information

Description

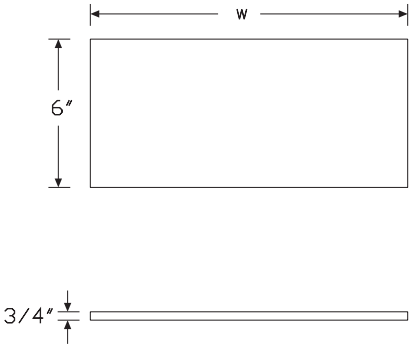
This surface attaches to the top of a Canvas Vista™ chase to provide a platform for user accessories. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or veneer top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 3/4" thick. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Surface can be mounted anywhere along the top of the case and is user movable.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FG A

Step 2. Edge

S17. squared edge A

Step 3. Depth

06 6" deep A

Step 4. Width

18 18" wide A

24 24" wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge A

U laminate top/universal edge A

W veneer top/veneer edge A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		L	U	W
FGS17. 06	**18**	$210	210	275
	24	$240	240	305

Step 6.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$60
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$60
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$60
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$60
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$60
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$60
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$60
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$60
UL	natural maple [A]	+$60
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$60

Step 7. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HT	inner tone [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

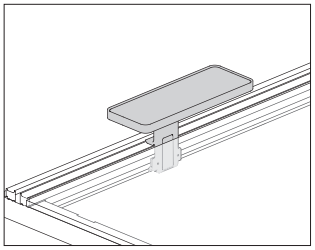
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

G1	graphite [A]	+$0

For laminate top/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge [A]	+$50

Shelf YT300.



Product Information

Description

This painted metal shelf comes in 4 sizes and mounts to a surface along the back edge, to a Layout Studio® performance rail or a Canvas Vista™ chase. All attachment types are user movable without tools. The backdrop is optional, and can be easily retrofitted in the field. Backdrop and rod finish match shelf finish. When attached to a surface along the back edge or a Layout Studio performance rail, the space under the shelf can accommodate accessory boxes. Shelf comes with a liner in a choice of colors.

Notes

Changing the attachment type on an existing shelf is not easily completed in the field.

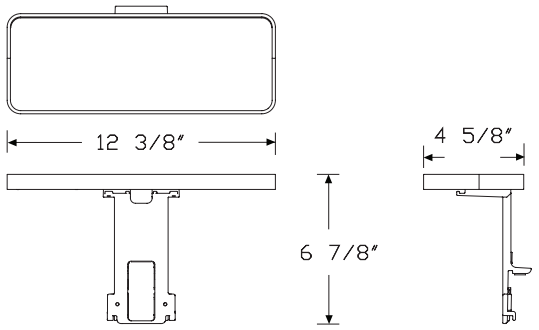
Order the following accessories separately:

- Name tag (YT410.)
- Rod bookend (YT440.) for 8" shelf depth only
- Short bin (YT800.)
- Small box (YT840.S)
- Square pencil cup (YT820.)
- Round pencil cup (YT825.)
- Shelf liner (YT510.)

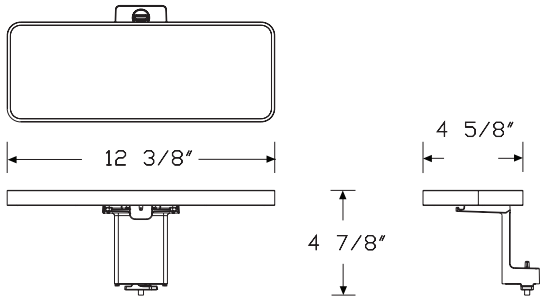
Shelf and backdrop are not recommended for use on Public Office Landscape® desks (BVD1.) in the back-to-back configuration.

Vista chase mount (C) attaches to the Canvas Vista Chase (FG110.). Attachment hardware included. For additional information, see Canvas Vista planning guide.

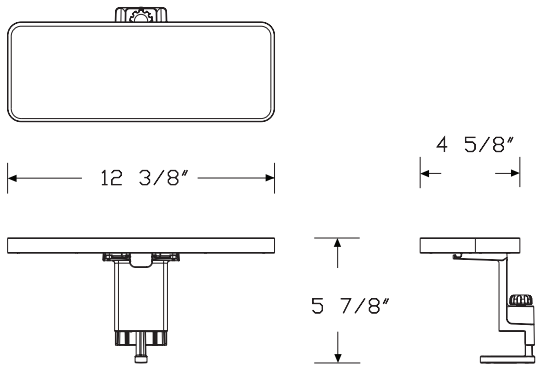
Dimensions



(R) Rail mount stanchion for layout studio performance rail



(C) Vista chase mount



(S) Surface clamp stanchion

Specification Information

Step 1.

YT300. A

Step 2. Height

04 4″ high A

Step 3. Width

12 12″ wide A
15 15″ wide A
22 22″ wide A

Step 4. Depth

For 12″ wide (12)

05 5″ deep A

For 15″ wide (15)

08 8″ deep A

For 22″ wide (22)

05 5″ deep A
08 8″ deep A

Step 5. Attachment Type

S surface clamp stanchion A
R rail mount stanchion for Layout Studio Performance Rail A
C chase mount A

Step 6. Backdrop

N no backdrop A
B backdrop A

Step 7. Shelf Material

M painted metal A
L insert liner A

Prices for Steps 1-7.

		05SNM	05SNL	05SBM	05SBL	05RNM	05RNL
YT300. 04	12	$185	242	277	334	185	242
	22	$220	302	338	419	220	302

		05RBM	05RBL	05CNM	05CNL	05CBM	05CBL
YT300. 04	12	$277	334	198	253	285	340
	22	$338	419	254	331	366	443

		08SNM	08SNL	08SBM	08SBL	08RNM	08RNL
YT300. 04	15	$200	263	302	364	200	263
	22	$238	324	356	442	238	324

		08RBM	08RBL	08CNM	08CNL	08CBM	08CBL
YT300. 04	15	$302	364	212	272	309	369
	22	$356	442	271	353	383	465

Step 8. Shelf Finish

Metallic Paint

MS metallic silver A +$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK black A +$0

Smooth Paint

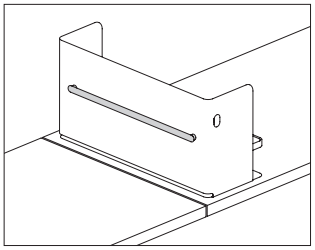
91 white A +$0
98 studio white A +$0
G1 graphite A +$0

Step 9. Insert Liner Finish

For insert liner (L)

1HS01 hush canyon A +$0
1HS02 hush pesto A +$0
1HS03 hush bayou A +$0
1HS04 hush greystone A +$0
1HS05 hush charcoal A +$0

Magnetic Document Clip YT400.



Product Information

Description

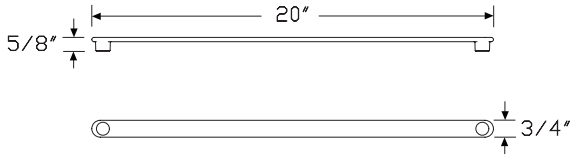
This document clip magnetically attaches to the back of the large and small organizers and the screen to provide storage for documents.

Notes

Magnetic document clip fits on the following products, ordered separately:

- Small organizer (YT100.)
- Large organizer (YT150.)
- Slim screen (YT200.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT400. A

Step 2. Depth

20	20″ deep A	

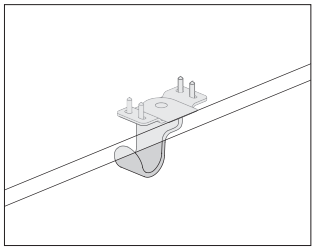
Prices for Steps 1-2.

YT400. 20		$74

Step 3. Finish

91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
BK	black A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Bag Hook YT700.



Product Information

Description

This bag hook clamps to a work surface, mounts under the surface with screws or mounts to the underside of the Canvas Vista™ chase. The hook rotates 360° to hold the bag under the surface. Clamp mount is easily moved by the user. Fixed attachment option includes attachment hardware.

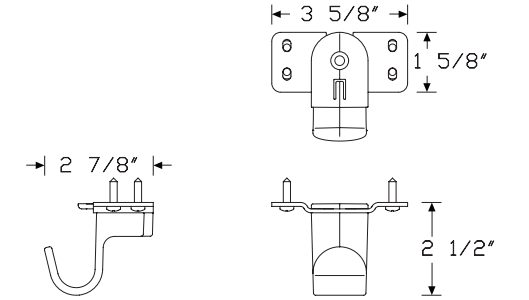
Notes

Clamp attaches to work surfaces from 3/4" to 1 1/8" thick.

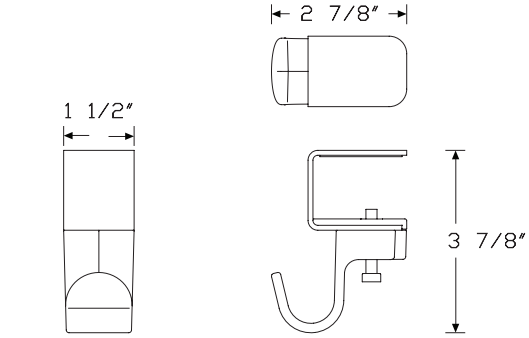
Maximum weight capacity is 15 pounds for clamp and fixed attachment.

Vista chase mount (M) attaches to the underside of the Canvas Vista chase (FG110.). Attachment hardware included. It is user movable. For additional information, see Canvas Vista planning guide.

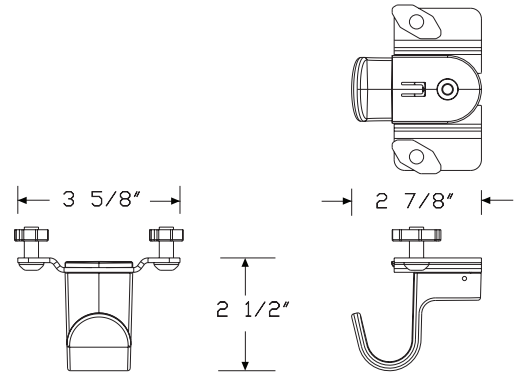
Dimensions



(F) Bag hook fixed



(C) Bag hook clamp



(M) Vista chase mount

Bag Hook *continued*

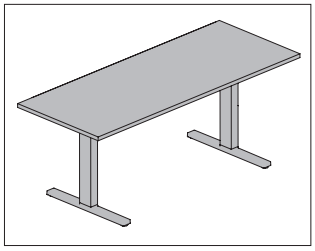
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
YT700. A		

Step 2. Attachment Type		
C	clamp A	
F	fixed A	
M	chase mount A	

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
YT700.	**C**	$48
	F	$48
	M	$46

Step 3. Finish		
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
BK	black A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Motia® Vista™ Rectangular Table with T-Foot DV6GTS



Product Information

Description

This rectangular height adjustable table has a T-leg configuration and laminate top with square thermoplastic edge, laminate top with thermoplastic backed plywood edge or veneer top and edge. Multiple height adjustment options come with a simple up/down touch switch, simple up/down paddle switch or with no switch to accommodate adding Live Platform™ to the table. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Work surface stiffener included. Shipped knocked down. Product is UL Listed.

Notes

Floor to top-of-surface height adjustment ranges are 27"-46" for the electric standard range (E) option, and 22"-48" for the electric extended range (D) option.

Sizes listed for table depth and width are nominal. Depth of surface is reduced by 1" for cord management. Width of surface is reduced 2" to minimize possible pinch point hazards.

When no under-surface mounted storage (L2SCF., L2SDF.) is used, specify legs outbound (1) location.

To use under-surface mounted storage (L2SCF., L2SDF.) on both ends of the surface, specify legs inbound for under surface storage on both ends (2) location.

To use under-surface mounted storage (L2SCF., L2SDF.) on the right- or left-hand end of the surface, specify legs inbound for under surface storage on left or right end (3) location. This will make the table handed. Surface will come with inbound leg holes; the outbound leg holes will need to be field drilled.

Table includes stiffener.

When specifying cable trough (2, 3), trough finish will match table base finish.

When specifying a power access cutout (RC, LC, CC), Logic Mini unit (Y1414.) and grommet (Y1412.) must be ordered separately.

When specifying a 24"D×54"W table with legs inbound for under surface storage on both ends (2) option, the hinged cable trough option is not available. It is recommended to use the (Y1200.48N) cable trough, ordered separately.

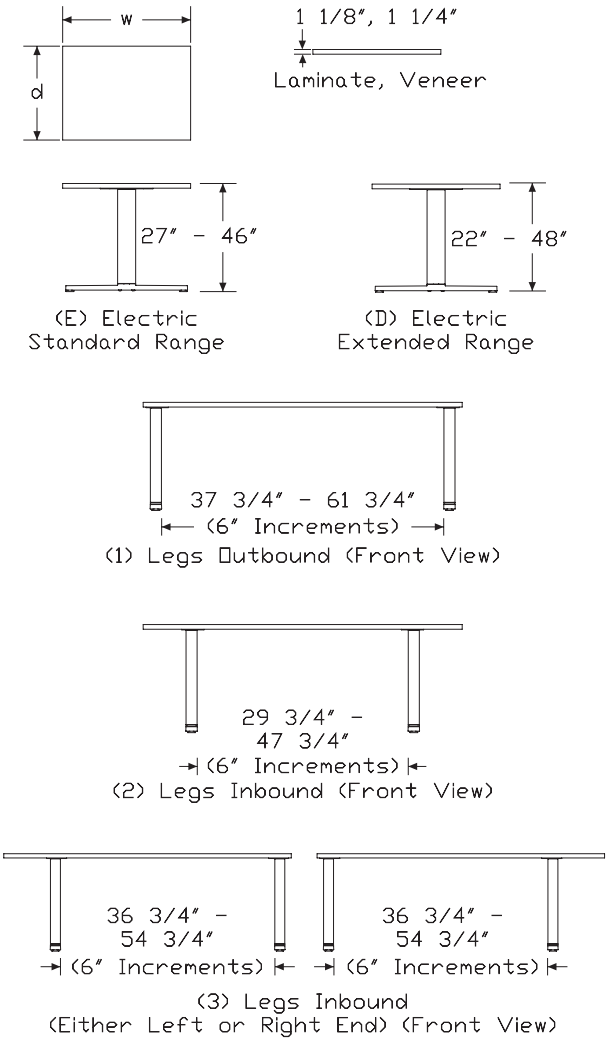
Order the following optional products separately:

- Vista modesty + privacy screen-double sided, height adjustable table (Y1130.)
- Vista modesty screen-double sided, height adjustable table (Y1131.)
- Suspended cubby (L2SCF.)
- Suspended drawer (L2SDF.)

For additional planning information, see planning guide.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions



Motia® Vista™ Rectangular Table with T-Foot *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

DV6GT A

Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge A

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep (23" surface size) A

30 30" deep (29" surface size) A

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide (46" surface size) A

54 54" wide (52" surface size) A

60 60" wide (58" surface size) A

66 66" wide (64" surface size) A

72 72" wide (70" surface size) A

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge A

U laminate top/universal edge A

W veneer top/veneer edge A

Step 6. Top Thickness

04 1 1/4" thick A

08 1 1/8" thick A

Step 7. Mechanism

D electric extended range A

E electric standard range A

Step 8. Leg Location

For 48" wide (46" surface size) (48) with electric extended range (D) or electric standard range (E)

1 legs outbound (no surface mounted storage) A

For 54" wide (52" surface size) (54), 60" wide (58" surface size) (60), 66" wide (64" surface size) (66), or 72" wide (70" surface size) (72) with electric standard range (E)

1 legs outbound (no surface mounted storage) A

2 legs inbound (for under surface storage on both ends) A

3 legs inbound (for under surface storage on left or right end) A

For 54" wide (52" surface size) (54), 60" wide (58" surface size) (60), 66" wide (64" surface size) (66), or 72" wide (70" surface size) (72) with electric extended range (D)

1 legs outbound (no surface mounted storage) A

Prices for Steps 1-8.

			L04D1	L04E1	L04E2	L04E3	L08D1	L08E1
DV6GTS.	24	48	$2354	2181	—	—	2409	2236
		54	$2418	2245	2245	2245	2473	2300
		60	$2460	2287	2287	2287	2515	2342
		66	$2518	2345	2345	2345	2573	2400
		72	$2574	2401	2401	2401	2629	2456
	30	48	$2366	2193	—	—	2421	2248
		54	$2444	2271	2271	2271	2499	2326
		60	$2493	2320	2320	2320	2548	2375
		66	$2568	2395	2395	2395	2623	2450
		72	$2640	2467	2467	2467	2695	2522

			L08E2	L08E3	U04D1	U04E1	U04E2	U04E3
DV6GTS.	24	48	—	—	$2354	2181	—	—
		54	$2300	2300	2418	2245	2245	2245
		60	$2342	2342	2460	2287	2287	2287
		66	$2400	2400	2518	2345	2345	2345
		72	$2456	2456	2574	2401	2401	2401
	30	48	—	—	$2366	2193	—	—
		54	$2326	2326	2444	2271	2271	2271
		60	$2375	2375	2493	2320	2320	2320
		66	$2450	2450	2568	2395	2395	2395
		72	$2522	2522	2640	2467	2467	2467

			U08D1	U08E1	U08E2	U08E3	W04D1	W04E1
DV6GTS.	24	48	$2409	2236	—	—	2706	2533
		54	$2473	2300	2300	2300	2814	2641
		60	$2515	2342	2342	2342	2905	2732
		66	$2573	2400	2400	2400	3014	2841
		72	$2629	2456	2456	2456	3103	2930
	30	48	$2421	2248	—	—	2805	2632
		54	$2499	2326	2326	2326	2937	2764
		60	$2548	2375	2375	2375	3057	2884
		66	$2623	2450	2450	2450	3196	3023
		72	$2695	2522	2522	2522	3312	3139

Motia® Vista™ Rectangular Table with T-Foot *continued*

		W04E2	W04E3	W08D1	W08E1	W08E2	W08E3
DV6GTS.	**24 48**	—	—	$2761	2588	—	—
	54	$2641	2641	2869	2696	2696	2696
	60	$2732	2732	2960	2787	2787	2787
	66	$2841	2841	3069	2896	2896	2896
	72	$2930	2930	3158	2985	2985	2985
	30 48	—	—	$2860	2687	—	—
	54	$2764	2764	2992	2819	2819	2819
	60	$2884	2884	3112	2939	2939	2939
	66	$3023	3023	3251	3078	3078	3078
	72	$3139	3139	3367	3194	3194	3194

Step 9. Switch Option

STS	simple up/down - touch switch [A]	+$0
SUD	simple up down - paddle switch [A]	+$50
SMT	no switch - LO100 [A]	+$0

Step 10.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HT	inner tone [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LT	light tone [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

OG	honey maple [A]	+$0

Motia® Vista™ Rectangular Table with T-Foot *continued*

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$85
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$85

Step 11. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HT	inner tone [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

OG	honey maple [A]	+$0

For laminate top/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge [A]	+$50

Motia® Vista™ Rectangular Table with T-Foot *continued*

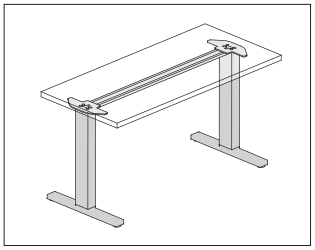
Step 12. Base Finish		
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0
Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0

Step 13. Cable Trough		
For 24" deep (23" surface size) (24), legs outbound (no surface mounted storage) (1) AND legs inbound (for under surface storage on left or right end) (3)		
2	hinged cable trough for 24" deep surface [A]	+$275
N	no cable trough [A]	+$0
For 30" deep (29" surface size) (30) with 48" wide (46" surface size) (48), 54" wide (52" surface size) (54), 60" wide (58" surface size) (60), or 66" wide (64" surface size) (66), or 72" wide (70" surface size) (72)		
3	hinged cable trough for 30" deep surface [A]	+$296
N	no cable trough [A]	+$0
For 24" deep (23" surface size) (24) with 54" wide (52" surface size) (54) with legs inbound (for under surface storage on both ends) (2)		
N	no cable trough [A]	+$0

Step 14. Power Access Cutout		
CC	center cutout for Logic Mini - [A]	+$55
LC	left cutout for Logic Mini - Y1414 and Y1412 [A]	+$55
NC	no cutout [A]	+$0
RC	right cutout for Logic Mini - Y1414 and Y1412 [A]	+$55

Step 15. Glides		
57	glides [A]	+$0

Motia® Vista™ Adjustable Base Kit with T-Foot DV7GT.



Product Information

Description

This independent 2-leg kit converts existing work surfaces into height adjustable tables. Legs come in 2 depths and multiple widths with a choice of switch type. Glides have 1/2" of leveling range. Kit includes work surface stiffener. Shipped knocked down. Product is UL Recognized.

Notes

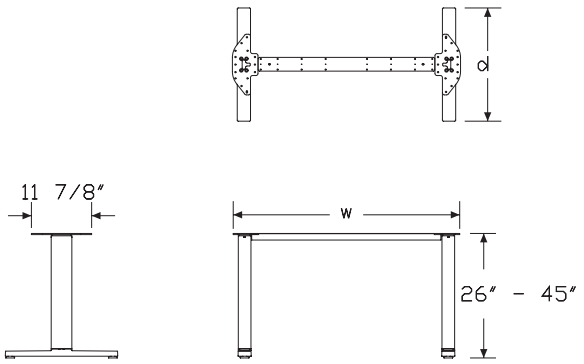
With standard 1 1/8" thick work surface, floor to top-of-surface height adjustment ranges are 27"-46" for the electric standard range (E) option, and 22"-48" for the electric extended range (D) option.

Sizes listed for foot depth and base width are nominal. Depth of foot is reduced 1" for cord management when paired with equal depth work surface. Width of base is reduced 2" to minimize possible pinch point hazards when paired with equal width work surface.

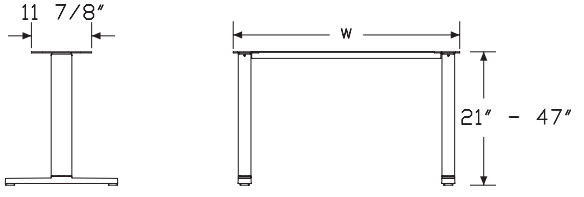
To accommodate adding Live Platform™ to the table, specify no switch - LO100 (SMT) option.

For proper installation of leg kit and design information, see planning guide.

Dimensions



(E) Electric Standard Range



(D) Electric Extended Range

Specification Information

Step 1.

DV7GT. A

Step 2. Depth

24	24" deep (23" surface size) A
30	30" deep (29" surface size) A

Step 3. Width

48	48" wide (46" surface size) A
54	54" wide (52" surface size) A
60	60" wide (58" surface size) A
66	66" wide (64" surface size) A
72	72" wide (70" surface size) A

Step 4. Mechanism

D	electric extended range A
E	electric standard range A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		D	E
DV7GT.	**24 48**	$2106	1933
	54	$2119	1946
	60	$2130	1957
	66	$2144	1971
	72	$2168	1995
	30 48	$2041	1868
	54	$2051	1878
	60	$2064	1891
	66	$2075	1902
	72	$2102	1929

Step 5. Switch Option

STS	simple up/down touch switch A	+$0
SMT	no switch - LO100 A	+$0
SUD	simple up down - paddle switch A	+$50
SRM	digital read out with memory A	+$160

Step 6. Leg/Foot Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Motia® Vista™ Adjustable Base Kit with T-Foot *continued*

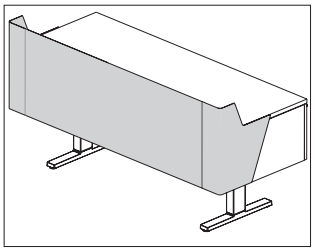
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0

Step 7. Glides		
57	glides [A]	+$0

Vista Privacy + Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Height Adjustable Table

Y1130.



Product Information

Description

This sheet metal privacy + modesty screen attaches to a Motia® Vista™ height adjustable table. The screen wraps around both ends of the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

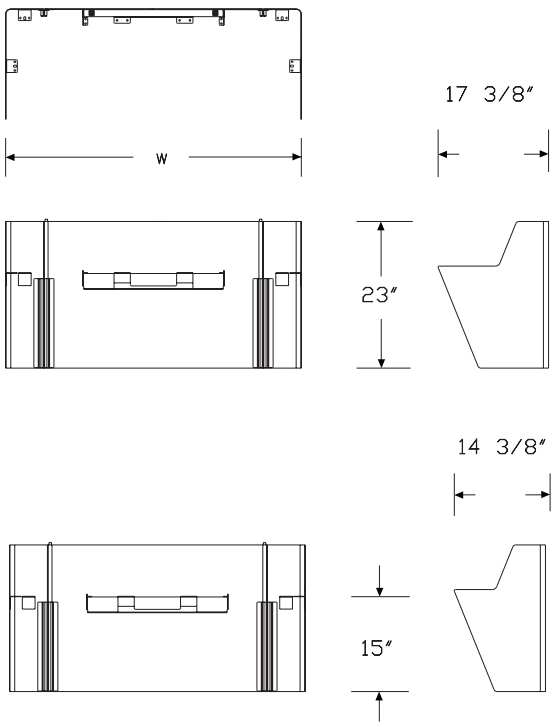
Actual screen width is 2″ less than specified width.

Privacy top edge is 7″ above top of work surface at a 36″ datum height. Bottom edge of screen is 15″ below top of work surface.

Recommended mounting creates a 1″ gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

There is not enough clearance for an open frame screen (FG345.) to be mounted above the work surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1130. A

Step 2. Height

A36 36″ high/15″ below work surface A

Step 3. Depth

24 24″ deep A

30 30″ deep A

Step 4. Width

48 48″ wide A

54 54″ wide A

60 60″ wide A

66 66″ wide A

72 72″ wide A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		48	54	60	66	72
Y1130. A36	**24**	$721	751	781	817	864
	30	$754	784	814	856	897

Step 5. Screen Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Metallic Paint

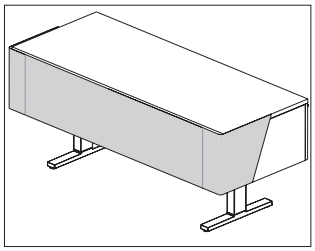
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0

Vista Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Height Adjustable Table

Y1131.



Product Information

Description

This sheet metal modesty screen attaches to a Motia® Vista™ height adjustable table. The screen wraps around both ends of the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

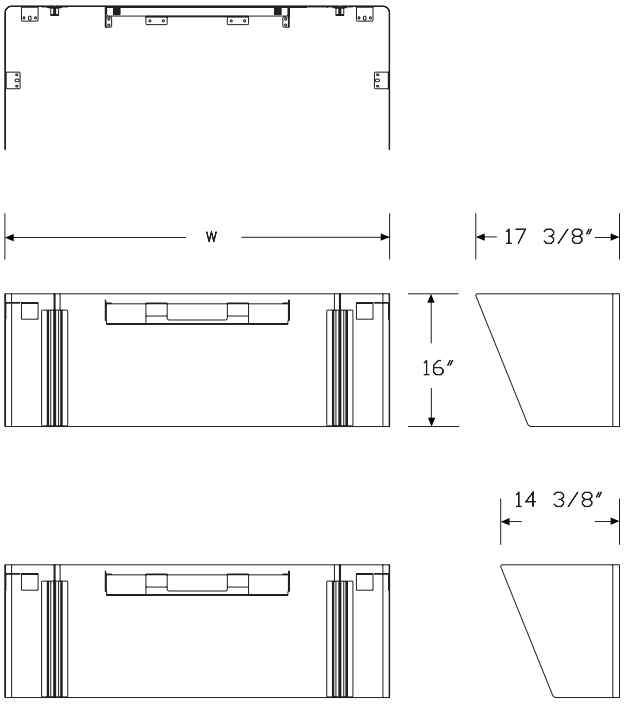
Actual screen width is 2" less than specified width.

Bottom edge of screen is 15" below top of work surface.

Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

There is enough clearance for an open frame screen (FG345.) to be mounted above the work surface. Order separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1131. A

Step 2. Depth

24	24" deep A
30	30" deep A

Step 3. Width

48	48" wide A
54	54" wide A
60	60" wide A
66	66" wide A
72	72" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		48	54	60	66	72
Y1131.	**24**	$587	600	613	669	724
	30	$607	620	633	689	744

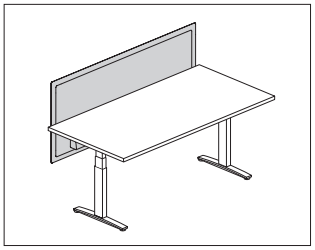
Step 4. Screen Finish

Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0

Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables Y1116.



Product Information

Description

This screen attaches to an individual height adjustable work surface. It has an all-fabric, tackable surface with frameless design, and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2″ less than specified width.

Privacy screen (A) top edge aligns with the 42″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge aligns with the 42″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 10″ below work surface.

Privacy screen (C) top edge aligns with the 46″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (D) top edge aligns with the 46″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 10″ below work surface.

Privacy screen (E) top edge aligns with the 53″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (F) top edge aligns with the 53″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 10″ below work surface.

Screens 54″ wide and wider include an additional 1″-wide center mounting bracket.

Recommended mounting creates a 1″ gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying privacy & modesty height option (B). Trough finish is graphite.

Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8″ and require $2\frac{1}{2}$″ of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

A—1.51

B—1.89

C—1.76

D—2.14

E—2.21

F—2.58

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

For heights A/B:

24—0.88

30—1.07

36—1.26

42—1.45

48—1.64

54—1.83

60—2.02

66—2.21

72—2.39

For heights C/D/E/F:

24—1.76

30—2.14

36—2.52

42—2.90

48—3.28

54—3.65

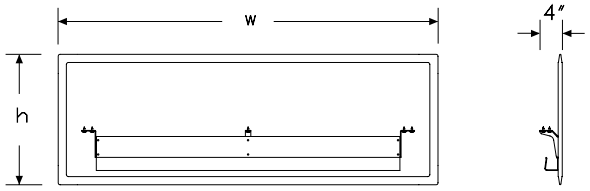
60—4.03

66—4.41

72—4.79

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1116. A

Step 2. Height

A	privacy (42" high) A
B	privacy & modesty (42" high/10" below surface) A
C	privacy (46" high) A
D	privacy & modesty (46" high/10" below surface) A
E	privacy (53" high) A
F	privacy & modesty (53" high/10" below surface) A

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide A
30	30" wide A
36	36" wide A
42	42" wide A
48	48" wide A
54	54" wide A
60	60" wide A
66	66" wide A
72	72" wide A

Step 4. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal A
T	tackable fabric A

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

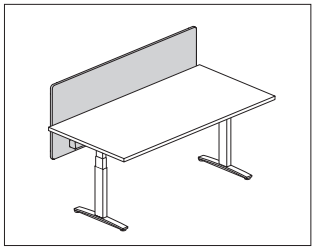
			R	T
Y1116.	**A**	**24**	$433	433
		30	$503	503
		36	$523	523
		42	$554	554
		48	$574	574
		54	$631	—
		60	$678	—
		66	$725	—
		72	$764	—
	B	**24**	$524	524
		30	$560	560
		36	$595	595
		42	$631	631
		48	$700	700
		54	$788	—
		60	$808	—
		66	$870	—
		72	$892	—
	C	**24**	$492	492
		30	$528	528
		36	$564	564
		42	$599	599
		48	$661	661
		54	$727	—
		60	$811	—
		66	$850	—
		72	$885	—
	D	**24**	$633	633
		30	$668	668
		36	$703	703
		42	$739	739
		48	$794	794
		54	$834	—
		60	$883	—
		66	$928	—
		72	$951	—
	E	**24**	$648	648
		30	$684	684
		36	$719	719
		42	$776	776
		48	$798	798
		54	$844	—
		60	$860	—
		66	$882	—
		72	$902	—
	F	**24**	$713	713
		30	$749	749
		36	$785	785
		42	$821	821
		48	$884	884
		54	$915	—
		60	$948	—
		66	$1026	—
		72	$1046	—

Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables *continued*

Step 5. Cable Trough		
For privacy & modesty (42" high/10" below surface) (B), privacy & modesty (46" high/10" below surface) (D), or privacy & modesty (53" high/10" below surface) (F)		
NC	no cable way [A]	+$0
CW	cable way [A]	+$25

Step 6. Fabric	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$41
Price Category 4	+$80
Price Category E	+$152

Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge Y1118.



Product Information

Description

This surface-attached tackable screen attaches to an individual table, desk, or work surface. It has a frameless all-fabric design with a flat edge, and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2″ less than specified width.

Privacy screen (A) top edge is 13″ above top of work surface; bottom edge is 3 3/4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge is 13″ above top of work surface; bottom edge is 10″ below work surface.

Privacy screen (A) top edge aligns with the 42″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge aligns with the 42″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9″ below work surface.

Privacy screen (C) top edge aligns with the 46″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (D) top edge aligns with the 46″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9″ below work surface.

Privacy screen (E) top edge aligns with the 53″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (F) top edge aligns with the 53″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9″ below work surface.

Screens 54″ wide and wider include an additional 1″-wide center mounting bracket.

Recommended mounting creates a 1″ gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying privacy & modesty height option (B). Trough finish is graphite.

Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8″ and require 2 1/2″ of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

A/C/E—1.51

B/D/F—1.84

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

24—0.89

30—1.08

36—1.25

42—1.45

48—1.64

54—1.84

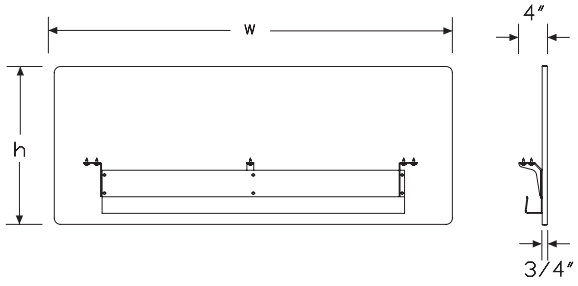
60—2.01

66—2.20

72—2.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1118. A

Step 2. Height

A privacy (42" high) A
B privacy & modesty (42" high/ 9" below surface) A
C privacy (46" high) A
D privacy & modesty (46" high/ 9" below surface) A
E privacy (53" high) A
F privacy & modesty (53" high/ 9" below surface) A

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide A
30 30" wide A
36 36" wide A
42 42" wide A
48 48" wide A
54 54" wide A
60 60" wide A
66 66" wide A
72 72" wide A

Step 4. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A
T tackable fabric A

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			R	T
Y1118. A		**24**	$300	300
		30	$325	325
		36	$388	388
		42	$417	417
		48	$447	447
		54	$475	—
		60	$515	—
		66	$540	—
		72	$575	—
	B	**24**	$374	374
		30	$404	404
		36	$433	433
		42	$463	463
		48	$488	488
		54	$513	—
		60	$566	—
		66	$581	—
		72	$625	—
	C	**24**	$375	375
		30	$413	413
		36	$446	446
		42	$490	490
		48	$550	550
		54	$579	—
		60	$648	—
		66	$682	—
		72	$731	—
	D	**24**	$473	473
		30	$528	528
		36	$589	589
		42	$602	602
		48	$627	627
		54	$643	—
		60	$712	—
		66	$773	—
		72	$803	—
	E	**24**	$511	511
		30	$520	520
		36	$534	534
		42	$629	629
		48	$650	650
		54	$667	—
		60	$697	—
		66	$760	—
		72	$809	—
	F	**24**	$622	622
		30	$629	629
		36	$640	640
		42	$650	650
		48	$659	659
		54	$668	—
		60	$739	—
		66	$777	—
		72	$938	—

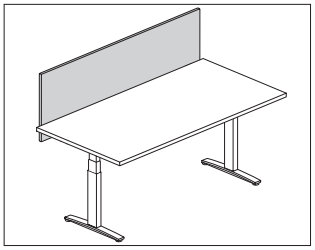
Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge *continued*

Step 5. Cable Trough		
For privacy & modesty (42" high/9" below surface) (B), privacy & modesty (46" high/9" below surface) (D), or privacy & modesty (53" high/9" below surface) (F)		
NC	no cable way [A]	+$0
CW	cable way [A]	+$25

Step 6. Fabric	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$21
Price Category 3	+$49
Price Category 4	+$93
Price Category E	+$152

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$21
Price Category 3	+$49
Price Category 4	+$93

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached Y1120.



Product Information

Description

This screen attaches to an individual height adjustable work surface. It has a laminate surface with frameless design and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2" less than specified width.

Privacy screen (13A) top edge aligns with the 42"-high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (13B) top edge aligns with the 42"-high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 11 1/8" below work surface.

Screens 54" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

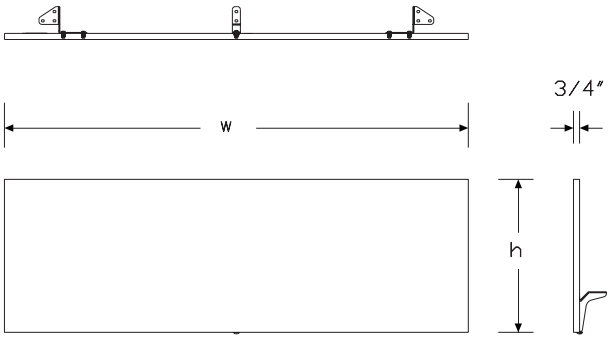
Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying privacy & modesty height option (13B). Trough finish is graphite.

Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8" and require 2 1/2" of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1120.

Step 2. Height

13A privacy (13 1/2" above worksurface)

13B privacy & modesty (13 1/2" above worksurface/11 1/8" below worksurface)

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

L laminate

U laminate/universal edge

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	U
Y1120.	**13A**	**24**	$184	184
		30	$194	194
		36	$204	204
		42	$214	214
		48	$225	225
		54	$234	234
		60	$242	242
		66	$250	250
		72	$260	260
	13B	**24**	$227	227
		30	$239	239
		36	$251	251
		42	$264	264
		48	$276	276
		54	$288	288
		60	$299	299
		66	$309	309
		72	$319	319

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached *continued*

Step 5. Grain Direction		
For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)		
VTG	vertical grain	+$0
HRG	horizontal grain	+$0
For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)		
HRG	horizontal grain	+$0

Step 6. Cable Trough		
For privacy (13 1/2" above worksurface) (13A)		
NC	no cable way	+$0
For privacy & modesty (13 1/2" above worksurface/11 1/8" below worksurface) (13B)		
NC	no cable way	+$0
CW	cable way	+$25

Step 7. Surface Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish		
For laminate (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached *continued*

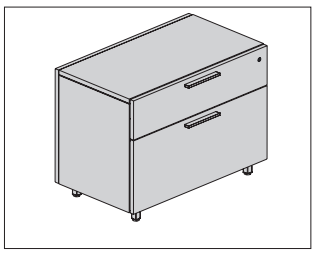
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+$50

Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File

L2CF.



Product Information

Description

This individual credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side with a box drawer and file drawer. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer drawer fronts. It has a recessed 2"-high base, base with fronts to floor, or 2"-high feet with 1" leveling glides. False back panel is optional.

Notes

Counterweight is required and is specified with each individual storage unit.

Box and file drawers have full-extension slides. File drawers accommodate side-to-side letter filing. For front-to-back filing of letter- or legal-size hanging files, order optional file converter (L29P.15) separately. Specify 2 file converters per drawer.

Actual credenza depth is 16 1/2"; actual width is 29 7/8"; actual height is 22".

Order optional accessories separately:

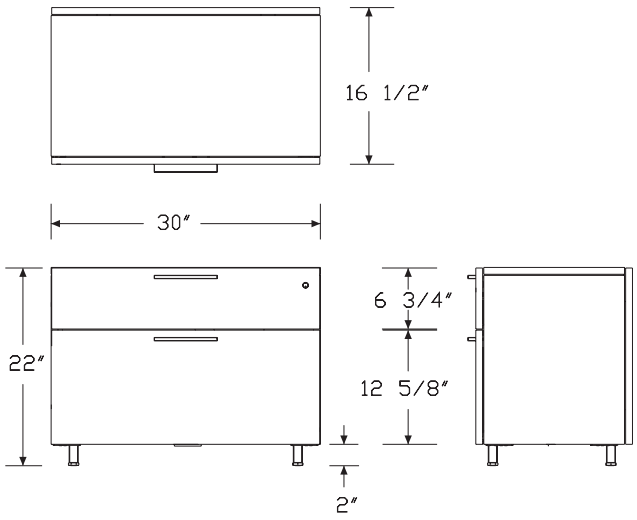
• Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1B)

Grain direction is vertical on fronts, sides, and back/false back panel.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2CF.21 A

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide A	+$1695

Step 3. Depth

16	16.5" deep A	+$0

Step 4. Base/Foot Height

1	base	+$20
3	base with fronts to floor A	+$40
5	tube foot A	+$100
9	c-foot	+$130

Step 5. Configuration

BF	box/file - 30" wide module A	+$0

Step 6. Case Material

L	laminate case material A	+$0
V	veneer case material A	+$1600

Step 7. Front Material

L	laminate front material A	+$0
V	veneer front material A	+$320

Step 8. Pull Type

A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 9. False Back Panel

N	no back panel A	+$0
B	back panel, matches finish of drawer fronts A	+$165

Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File *continued*

Step 10. Case Finish

For laminate case material (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For veneer case material (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$0
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File *continued*

Step 11. Front Finish

For laminate front material (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For veneer front material (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$0
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

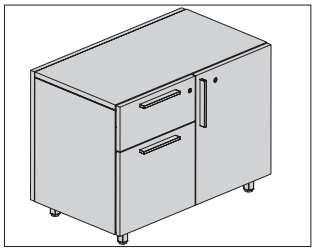
79	green apple [A]	+$15
BK	black [A]	+$15
MY3	yellow oxide [A]	+$15
RO	red [A]	+$15
TRQ	turquoise [A]	+$15

Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File *continued*

Step 13. Foot Finish *For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)*		
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0
Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
Step 14. Counterweight		
CB	counterweight [A]	+$0
Step 15. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike	-$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File + Door

L2CF.



Product Information

Description

This individual credenza provides 6 configurations of 15"-, 18"- and 30"-wide box drawer, file drawer, and cabinet modules on 1 side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts. It has a recessed 2"-high base, base with fronts to floor, or 2"-high feet with 1" leveling glides. False back panel is optional.

Notes

Counterweight is required and is specified with each individual storage unit.

Box and file drawers have full-extension slides. File drawers 15" wide accommodate front-to-back filing. File drawers 30" wide accommodate side-to-side letter filing. For front-to-back filing of letter- or legal-size hanging files, order optional file converter (L29P.15) separately. Specify 2 file converters per drawer.

Actual credenza depth is 16 1/2"; actual height is 22".

Actual credenza widths are:

Nominal—Actual

30"—29 5/8"

45"—44 3/4"

48"—47 3/4"

Order optional accessories separately:

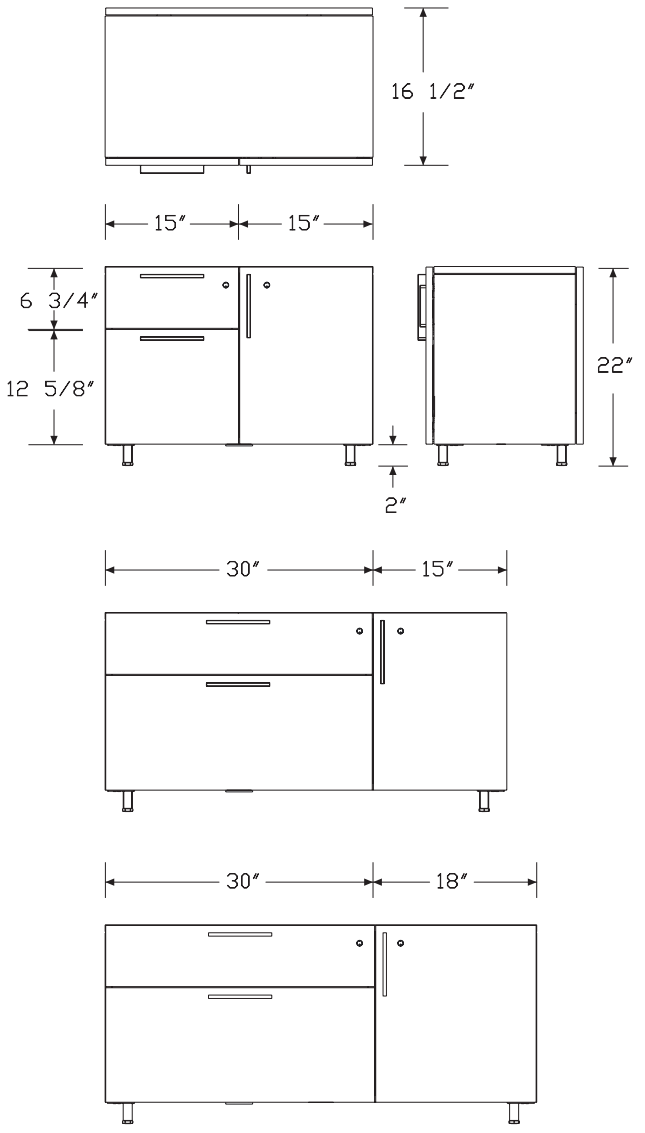
• Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1B)

Grain direction is vertical on fronts, sides, and back/false back panel.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File + Door *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

L2CF.22 [A]

Step 2. Width		
30	30" wide [A]	+$1800
45	45" wide [A]	+$2120
48	48" wide [A]	+$2145

Step 3. Depth		
16	16.5" deep [A]	+$0

Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
1	base [A]	+$20
3	base with fronts to floor [A]	+$40
5	tube foot [A]	+$100
9	c-foot [A]	+$130

Step 5. Configuration

For 30" wide (30)		
B1	box/file, door - 15" wide modules [A]	+$0
D1	door, box/file - 15" wide modules [A]	+$0

For 45" wide (45)		
B2	box/file - 30" wide module, door - 15" wide module [A]	+$0
D2	door - 15" wide module, box/file - 30" wide module [A]	+$0

For 48" wide (48)		
B3	box/file - 30" wide module, door - 18" wide module [A]	+$0
D3	door - 18" wide module, box/file - 30" wide module [A]	+$0

Step 6. Case Material		
L	laminate case material [A]	+$0
V	veneer case material [A]	+$2225

Step 7. Front Material		
L	laminate front material [A]	+$0
V	veneer front material [A]	+$420

Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 9. False Back Panel		
N	no back panel [A]	+$0
B	back panel, matches finish of the front panels and drawer fronts [A]	+$165

Step 10. Case Finish

For laminate case material (L)		
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File + Door *continued*

For veneer case material (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$0
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Step 11. Front Finish

For laminate front material (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File + Door *continued*

For veneer front material (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$0
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

79	green apple [A]	+$15
BK	black [A]	+$15
MY3	yellow oxide [A]	+$15
RO	red [A]	+$15
TRQ	turquoise [A]	+$15

Step 13. Foot Finish

For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0

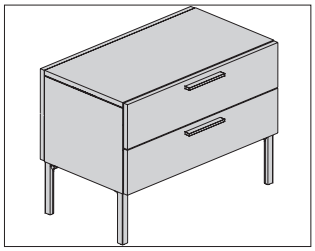
Step 14. Counterweight

CB	counterweight [A]	+$0

Step 15. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	-$30
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 1 Module L2CF.



Product Information

Description

This individual credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side with 2 box drawers and can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Options include a lock or no lock and a false back panel. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer drawer fronts and has 8"-high feet with 1½" leveling glides.

Notes

Counterweight is required and is specified with each individual storage unit.

Box drawers have full-extension slides.

Actual credenza depth is 16½"; actual width is 29⅞"; actual height is 22".

Order optional accessories separately:

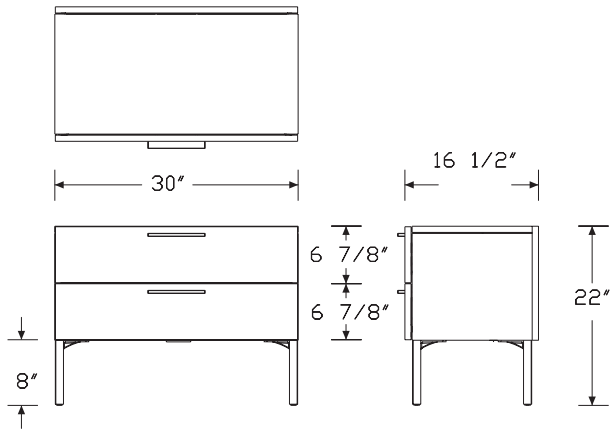
• Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1B)

Grain direction is vertical on fronts, sides, and back/false back panel.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2CF.81 [A]

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide [A]	+$1835

Step 3. Depth

16	16.5" deep [A]	+$0

Step 4. Base/Foot Height

8	8" foot [A]	+$0

Step 5. Configuration

BB	box/box - 30" wide module [A]	+$0

Step 6. Case Material

L	laminate case material [A]	+$0
V	veneer case material [A]	+$1900

Step 7. Front Material

L	laminate front material [A]	+$0
V	veneer front material [A]	+$350

Step 8. Pull Type

A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 9. False Back Panel

N	no back panel [A]	+$0
B	back panel, matches finish of drawer fronts [A]	+$165

Step 10. Lock

L	lock [A]	+$0
N	no lock [A]	-$25

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual
1 Module *continued*

Step 11. Case Finish

For laminate case material (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For veneer case material (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$0
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual
1 Module *continued*

Step 12. Front Finish

For laminate front material (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For veneer front material (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$0
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Step 13. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

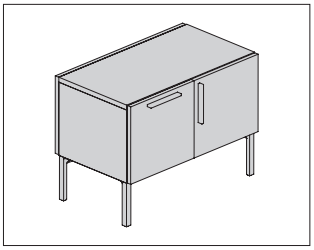
79	green apple [A]	+$15
BK	black [A]	+$15
MY3	yellow oxide [A]	+$15
RO	red [A]	+$15
TRQ	turquoise [A]	+$15

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual
1 Module *continued*

Step 14. Foot Finish		
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0
Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
Step 15. Counterweight		
CB	counterweight [A]	+$0
Step 16. Lock Option		
For lock (L)		
KA	keyed alike	-$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 2 Module - 30" Wide

L2CF.



Product Information

Description

This individual credenza provides 4 configurations of 15"-wide file drawer and cabinet modules on 1 side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Options include a lock or no lock and a false back panel. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts and has 8"-high feet with 1½" leveling glides.

Notes

Counterweight is required and is specified with each individual storage unit.

File drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate front-to-back filing.

Actual credenza depth is 16½"; actual width is 29⅝"; actual height is 22".

Order optional accessories separately:

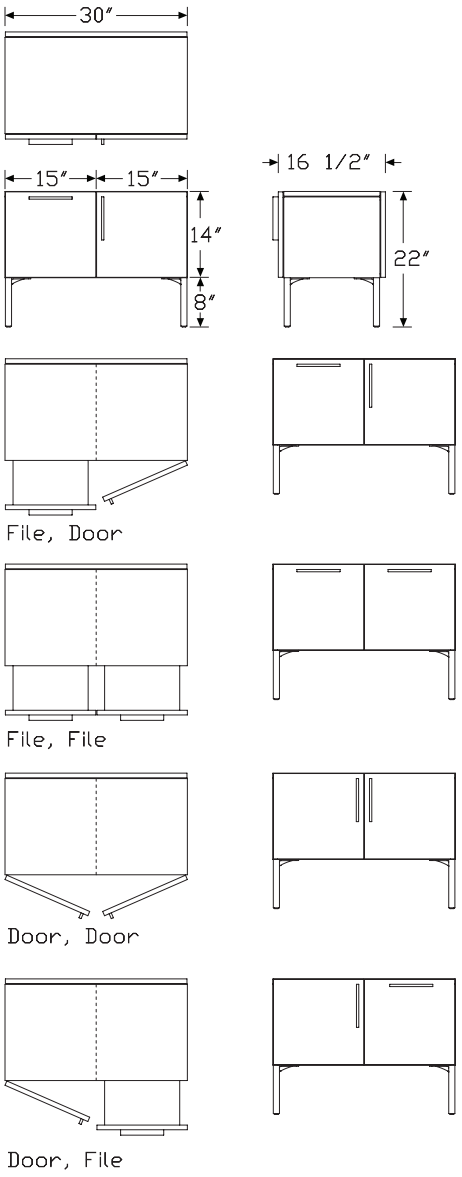
• Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1B)

Grain direction is vertical on fronts, sides, and back/false back panel.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Credenza with 8" Base, Individual
2 Module - 30" Wide *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

L2CF.82 A

Step 2. Width		
30	30" wide A	+$1605

Step 3. Depth		
16	16.5" deep A	+$0

Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
8	8" foot A	+$0

Step 5. Configuration		
FF	file, file - 15" wide modules A	+$220
DD	door, door - 15" wide modules A	+$0
FD	file, door - 15" wide modules A	+$105
DF	door, file - 15" wide modules A	+$105

Step 6. Case Material		
L	laminate case material A	+$0
V	veneer case material A	+$1900

Step 7. Front Material		
L	laminate front material A	+$0
V	veneer front material A	+$350

Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 9. False Back Panel		
N	no back panel A	+$0
B	back panel, matches finish of the front panels and drawer fronts A	+$165

Step 10. Lock		
L	lock A	+$0
N	no lock A	-$50

Step 11. Case Finish

For laminate case material (L)

76	light brown walnut A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+$0
LBN	classic linen A	+$0
LBP	casual linen A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

For veneer case material (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$0
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Step 12. Front Finish

For laminate front material (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual
2 Module - 30" Wide *continued*

For veneer front material (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$0
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Step 13. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

79	green apple [A]	+$15
BK	black [A]	+$15
MY3	yellow oxide [A]	+$15
RO	red [A]	+$15
TRQ	turquoise [A]	+$15

Step 14. Foot Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0

Step 15. Counterweight

For file, file - 15" wide modules (FF), file, door - 15" wide modules (FD), or door, file - 15" wide modules (DF)

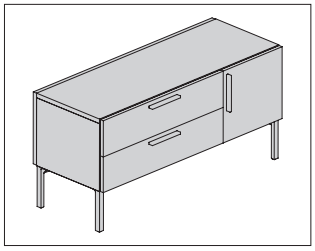
CB	counterweight [A]	+$0

Step 16. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	-$20
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 2 Module - 45" Wide L2CF.



Product Information

Description

This individual credenza provides 6 configurations of 15"- and 30"-wide box drawer, file drawer, cabinet, and tip-out bin modules on 1 side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Options include a lock or no lock and a false back panel. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts and has 8"-high feet with 1½" leveling glides.

Notes

Counterweight is required and is specified with each individual storage unit.

Box and file drawers have full-extension slides. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing.

Actual credenza depth is 16½"; actual width is 44¾"; actual height is 22".

Order optional accessories separately:

• Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1B)

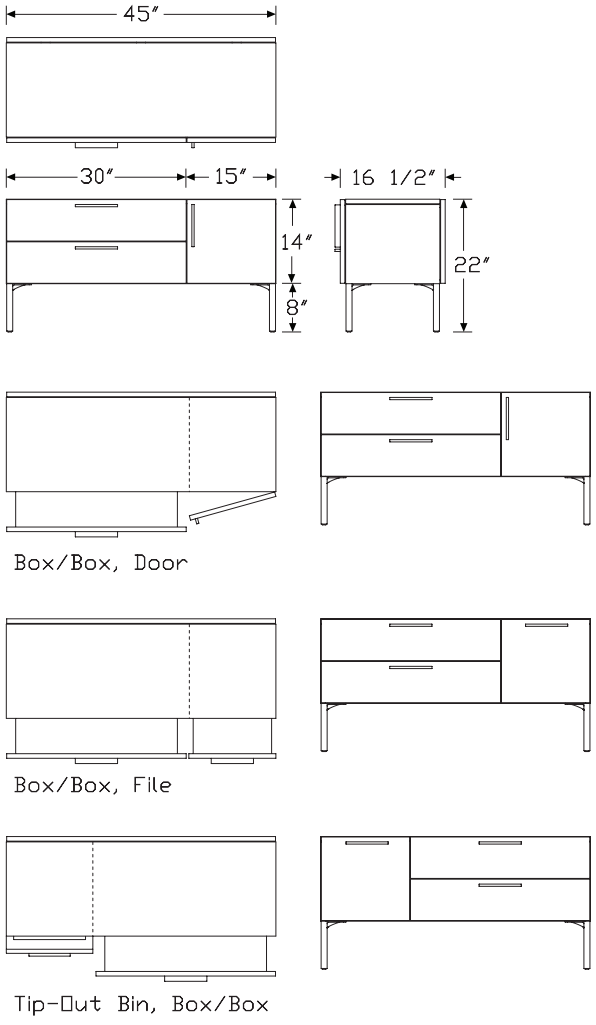
Grain direction is vertical on fronts, sides, and back/false back panel.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Credenza with 8" Base, Individual
2 Module - 45" Wide *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

L2CF.82 A

Step 2. Width		
45	45" wide A	+$2190

Step 3. Depth		
16	16.5" deep A	+$0

Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
8	8" foot A	+$0

Step 5. Configuration		
2BB	tip-out bin - 15" wide module, box/box - 30" wide module A	+$125
BB2	box/box - 30" wide module, tip-out bin - 15" wide module A	+$125
BBD	box/box - 30" wide module, door - 15" wide module A	+$0
BBF	box/box - 30" wide module, file - 15" wide module A	+$110
DBB	door - 15" wide module, box/box - 30" wide module A	+$0
FBB	file - 15" wide module, box/box - 30" wide module A	+$110

Step 6. Case Material		
L	laminate case material A	+$0
V	veneer case material A	+$2500

Step 7. Front Material		
L	laminate front material A	+$0
V	veneer front material A	+$385

Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 9. False Back Panel		
N	no back panel A	+$0
B	back panel, matches finish of the front panels and drawer fronts A	+$215

Step 10. Lock		
L	lock A	+$0
N	no lock A	-$50

Step 11. Case Finish

For laminate case material (L)

76	light brown walnut A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+$0
LBN	classic linen A	+$0
LBP	casual linen A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

For veneer case material (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$0
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Step 12. Front Finish

For laminate front material (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual
2 Module - 45" Wide *continued*

For veneer front material (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$0
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Step 13. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

79	green apple [A]	+$15
BK	black [A]	+$15
MY3	yellow oxide [A]	+$15
RO	red [A]	+$15
TRQ	turquoise [A]	+$15

Step 14. Foot Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0

Step 15. Counterweight

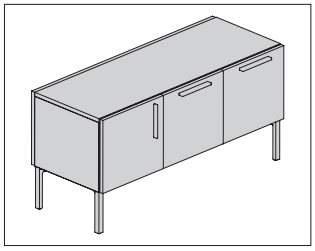
CB	counterweight [A]	+$0

Step 16. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	-$20
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 3 Module L2CF.



Product Information

Description

This individual credenza provides 10 configurations of 15"-wide file drawer, cabinet, and tip-out bin modules on 1 side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Options include a lock or no lock and a false back panel. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts and has 8"-high feet with 1½" leveling glides.

Notes

Counterweight is required and is specified with each individual storage unit.

File drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate front-to-back filing.

Actual credenza depth is 16½"; actual width is 44½"; actual height is 22".

Order optional accessories separately:

• Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1B)

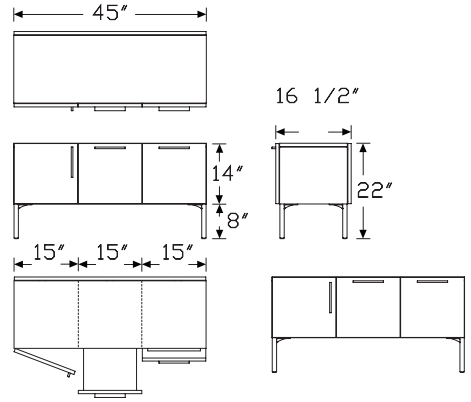
Grain direction is vertical on fronts, sides, and back/false back panel.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

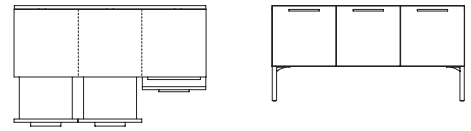
Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

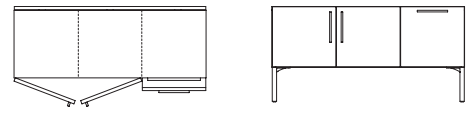
Dimensions



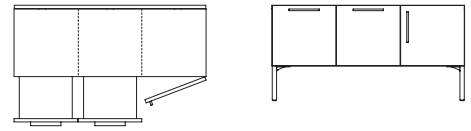
Door, File, Tip-Out Bin



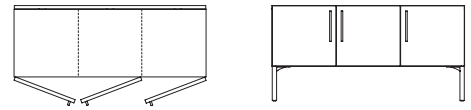
File, File, Tip-Out Bin



Door, Door, Tip-Out Bin



File, File, Door



Door, Door, Door

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 3 Module *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

L2CF.83 A

Step 2. Width		
45	45" wide A	+$1990

Step 3. Depth		
16	16.5" deep A	+$0

Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
8	8" foot A	+$0

Step 5. Configuration		
FFD	file, file, door - 15" wide modules A	+$230
DFF	door, file, file - 15" wide modules A	+$230
FF2	file, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A	+$350
2FF	tip-out bin, file, file - 15" wide modules A	+$350
FFF	file, file, file - 15" wide modules A	+$345
DDD	door, door, door - 15" wide modules A	+$0
DD2	door, door, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A	+$125
2DD	tip-out bin, door, door - 15" wide modules A	+$125
DF2	door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A	+$225
2FD	tip-out bin, file, door - 15" wide modules A	+$225

Step 6. Case Material		
L	laminate case material A	+$0
V	veneer case material A	+$2500

Step 7. Front Material		
L	laminate front material A	+$0
V	veneer front material A	+$385

Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 9. False Back Panel		
N	no back panel A	+$0
B	back panel, matches finish of the front panels and drawer fronts A	+$215

Step 10. Lock		
L	lock A	+$0
N	no lock A	-$75

Step 11. Case Finish

For laminate case material (L)

76	light brown walnut A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+$0
LBN	classic linen A	+$0
LBP	casual linen A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

For veneer case material (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$0
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Step 12. Front Finish

For laminate front material (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual
3 Module *continued*

For veneer front material (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$0
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Step 13. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

79	green apple [A]	+$15
BK	black [A]	+$15
MY3	yellow oxide [A]	+$15
RO	red [A]	+$15
TRQ	turquoise [A]	+$15

Step 14. Foot Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0

Step 15. Counterweight

For file, file, door - 15" wide modules (FFD), door, file, file - 15" wide modules (DFF), file, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules (FF2), tip-out bin, file, file - 15" wide modules (2FF), file, file, file - 15" wide modules (FFF), door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules (DF2), or tip-out bin, file, door - 15" wide modules (2FD)

CB	counterweight [A]	+$0

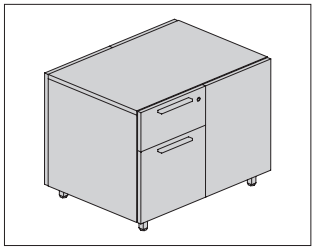
Step 16. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	-$30
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/File

L2CFS.



Product Information

Description

This shared credenza provides a 15"-wide box drawer and file drawer on each side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer drawer fronts. It has a recessed 2"-high base, base with fronts to floor, or 2"-high feet with 1" leveling glides or casters. False back panel is optional.

Notes

Shared storage works best with Canvas Vista™ residing underneath the chase or any benching application between two users.

Box and file drawers have full-extension slides. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing.

Actual credenza depth is 21 3/4"; actual width is 29 5/8"; actual height is 22".

Order optional accessories separately:

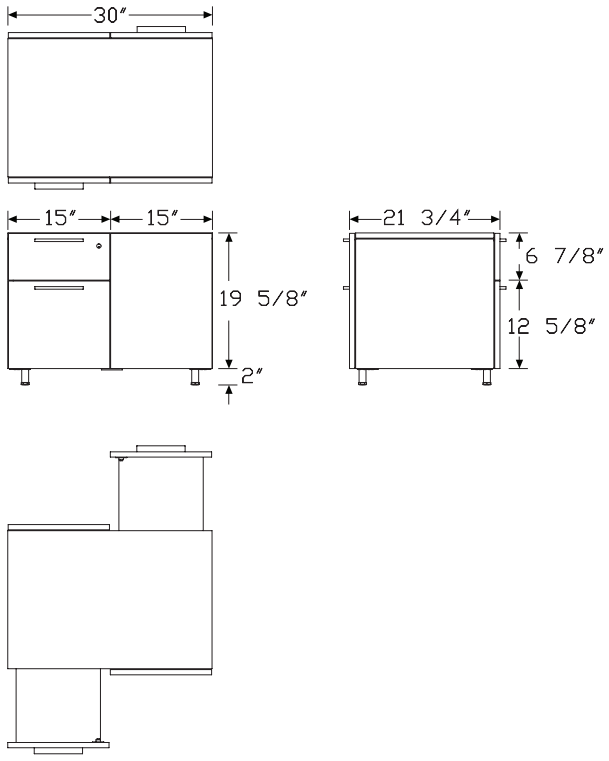
- Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1A)
- Add-on cushion top (FF891.)

Grain direction is vertical on front, side, and back panels.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/File *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

L2CFS.22 A

Step 2. Width		
30	30" wide A	+$2500

Step 3. Depth		
22	22" deep A	+$0

Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
1	base	+$20
3	base with fronts to floor A	+$40
5	tube foot A	+$100
9	c-foot	+$130

Step 5. Configuration		
BFX	box/file, back panel - 15" wide modules A	+$0

Step 6. Case Material		
L	laminate case material A	+$0
V	veneer case material A	+$1900

Step 7. Front Material		
L	laminate front material A	+$0
V	veneer front material A	+$700

Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 9. Case Finish

For laminate case material (L)

76	light brown walnut A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+$0
LBN	classic linen A	+$0
LBP	casual linen A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0
X1	chalk white A	+$0

Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/File *continued*

For veneer case material (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$0
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Step 10. Front Finish

For laminate front material (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/File *continued*

For veneer front material (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$0
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

79	green apple [A]	+$15
BK	black [A]	+$15
MY3	yellow oxide [A]	+$15
RO	red [A]	+$15
TRQ	turquoise [A]	+$15

Step 12. Foot Finish

For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

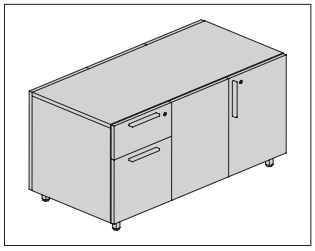
BK	black [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0

Step 13. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	-$20
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/File + Half-Depth Door

L2CFS.



Product Information

Description

This shared credenza provides 2 configurations of 15"- and 18"-wide box drawer, file drawer, and cabinet modules on each side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts. It has a recessed 2"-high base, base with fronts to floor, or 2"-high feet with 1" leveling glides or casters. False back panel is optional.

Notes

Shared storage works best with Canvas Vista™ residing underneath the chase or any benching application between two users.

Box and file drawers have full-extension slides. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing.

Actual credenza depth is 21 3/4"; actual height is 22".

Actual credenza widths are:

Nominal—Actual

45"—44 1/2"

48"—47 3/4"

Order optional accessories separately:

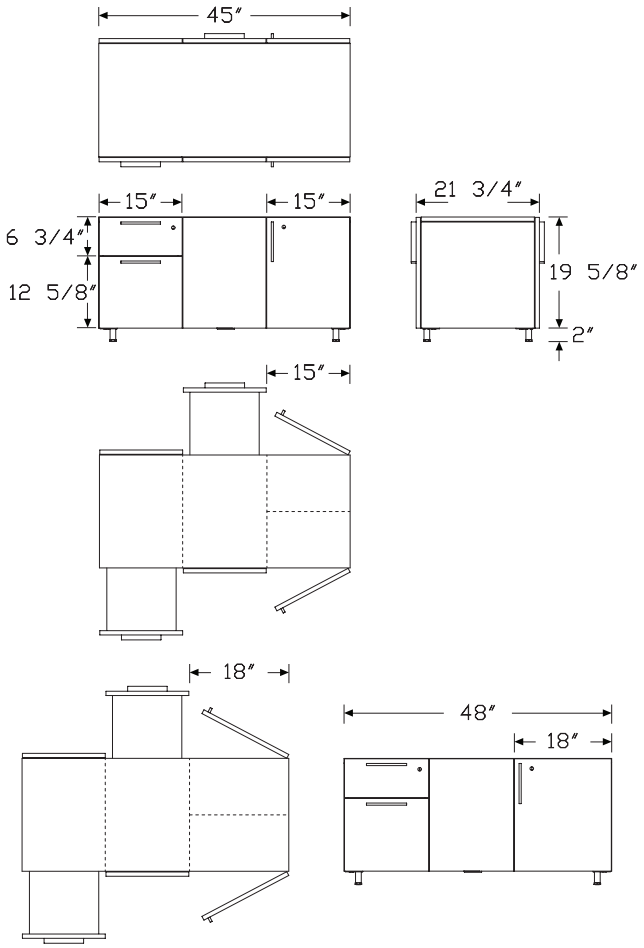
- Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1A)
- Add-on cushion top (FF891.)

Grain direction is vertical on front, side, and back panels.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/File + Half-Depth Door *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

L2CFS.23 A

Step 2. Width		
45	45" wide A	+$3225
48	48" wide A	+$3250

Step 3. Depth		
22	22" deep A	+$0

Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
1	base	+$20
3	base with fronts to floor A	+$40
5	tube foot A	+$100
9	c-foot	+$130

Step 5. Configuration

For 45" wide (45)

BX5	box/file, back panel - 15" wide modules, half-depth door - 15" wide module A	+$0

For 48" wide (48)

BX8	box/file, back panel - 15" wide modules, half-depth door - 18" wide module A	+$0

Step 6. Case Material		
L	laminate case material A	+$0
V	veneer case material A	+$2750

Step 7. Front Material		
L	laminate front material A	+$0
V	veneer front material A	+$850

Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 9. Case Finish

For laminate case material (L)

76	light brown walnut A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+$0
LBN	classic linen A	+$0
LBP	casual linen A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/File + Half-Depth Door *continued*

For veneer case material (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$0
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Step 10. Front Finish

For laminate front material (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0
X1	chalk white [A]	+$0

Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/File + Half-Depth Door *continued*

For veneer front material (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$0
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

79	green apple [A]	+$15
BK	black [A]	+$15
MY3	yellow oxide [A]	+$15
RO	red [A]	+$15
TRQ	turquoise [A]	+$15

Step 12. Foot Finish

For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

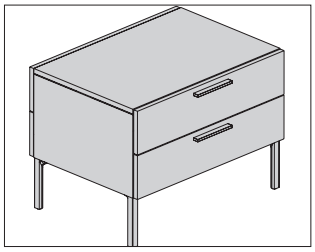
BK	black [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0

Step 13. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	-$40
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 1 Module

L2CFS.



Product Information

Description

This shared credenza provides a 30"-wide box drawer and tip-out bin module on each side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer drawer fronts and has 8"-high feet with 1½" leveling glides. Locks are optional.

Notes

Shared storage works best with Canvas Vista™ residing underneath the chase or any benching application between two users.

Box drawers have full-extension slides.

Actual credenza depth is 21¾"; actual width is 29⅞"; actual height is 22".

Order optional accessories separately:

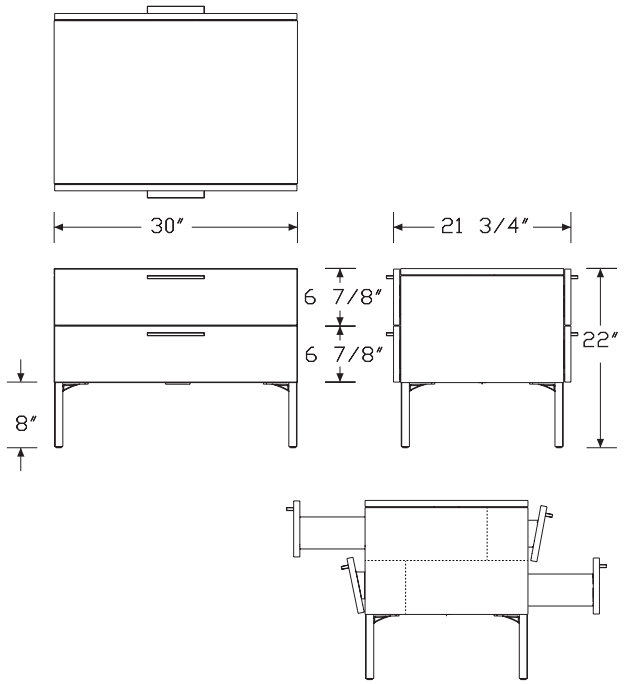
- Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1A)
- Add-on cushion top (FF891.)

Grain direction is vertical on front and side panels.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 1 Module *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2CFS.81 A		
Step 2. Width		
30	30" wide A	+$2800
Step 3. Depth		
22	22" deep A	+$0
Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
8	8" foot A	+$0
Step 5. Configuration		
1B	box/tip-out tray with liner - 30" wide module A	+$0
Step 6. Case Material		
L	laminate case material A	+$0
V	veneer case material A	+$1900
Step 7. Front Material		
L	laminate front material A	+$0
V	veneer front material A	+$600
Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0
Step 9. Lock		
L	lock A	+$0
N	no lock A	-$100

Step 10. Case Finish		
For laminate case material (L)		
76	light brown walnut A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+$0
LBN	classic linen A	+$0
LBP	casual linen A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

For veneer case material (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$0
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Step 11. Front Finish

For laminate front material (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 1 Module *continued*

For veneer front material (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$0
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

79	green apple [A]	+$15
BK	black [A]	+$15
MY3	yellow oxide [A]	+$15
RO	red [A]	+$15
TRQ	turquoise [A]	+$15

Step 13. Foot Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0

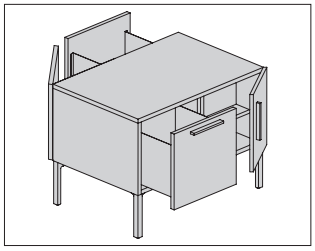
Step 14. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	-$40
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 Module

L2CFS.



Product Information

Description

This shared credenza provides 3 configurations of 15"-wide file drawer, cabinet, and medicine cabinet modules on each side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts and has 8"-high feet with 1½" leveling glides. Locks are optional.

Notes

Shared storage works best with Canvas Vista™ residing underneath the chase or any benching application between two users.

File drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate front-to-back filing.

Actual credenza depth is 21¾"; actual width is 29⅝"; actual height is 22".

Order optional accessories separately:

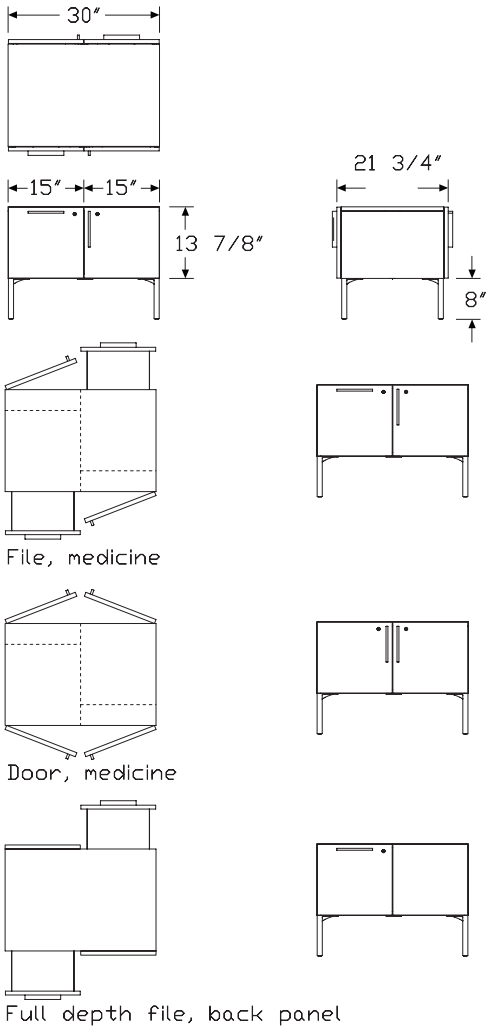
- Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1A)
- Add-on cushion top (FF891.)

Grain direction is vertical on front and side panels.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 Module *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

L2CFS.82 A

Step 2. Width		
30	30" wide A	+$2170

Step 3. Depth		
22	22" deep A	+$0

Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
8	8" foot A	+$0

Step 5. Configuration		
FX	full depth file, back panel - 15" wide modules A	+$0
FM	file, medicine - 15" wide modules A	+$245
DM	door, medicine - 15" wide modules A	+$80

Step 6. Case Material		
L	laminate case material A	+$0
V	veneer case material A	+$1900

Step 7. Front Material		
L	laminate front material A	+$0
V	veneer front material A	+$600

Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 9. Lock		
L	lock A	+$0
N	no lock A	-$100

Step 10. Case Finish

For laminate case material (L)

76	light brown walnut A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+$0
LBN	classic linen A	+$0
LBP	casual linen A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

For veneer case material (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$0
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Step 11. Front Finish

For laminate front material (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 Module *continued*

For veneer front material (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$0
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

79	green apple [A]	+$15
BK	black [A]	+$15
MY3	yellow oxide [A]	+$15
RO	red [A]	+$15
TRQ	turquoise [A]	+$15

Step 13. Foot Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0

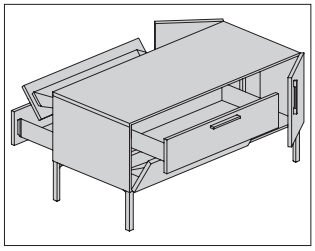
Step 14. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	-$40
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 Module - 45" Wide

L2CFS.



Product Information

Description

This shared credenza provides 2 configurations of 15"- and 30"-wide box drawer, tip-out tray, cabinet, and tip-out bin modules on each side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts and has 8"-high feet with 1½" leveling glides. Locks are optional.

Notes

Shared storage works best with Canvas Vista™ residing underneath the chase or any benching application between two users.

Box drawers have full-extension slides.

Actual credenza depth is 21¾"; actual width is 44¾"; actual height is 22".

Order optional accessories separately:

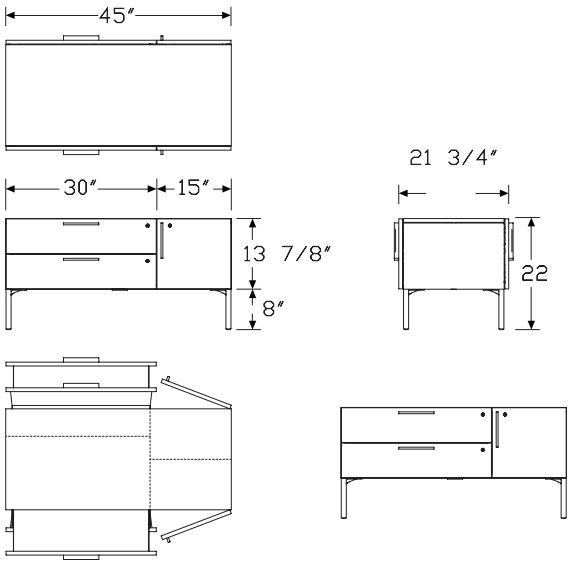
- Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1A)
- Add-on cushion top (FF891.)

Grain direction is vertical on front and side panels.

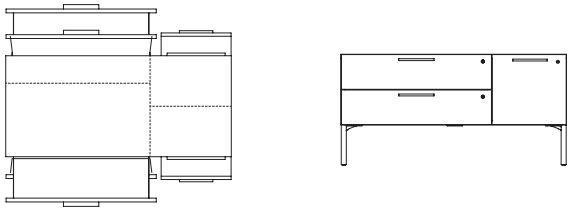
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Box/Tip-out tray, half-depth door



Box/Tip-out tray, tip-out bin

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 Module - 45" Wide *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

L2CFS.82 A

Step 2. Width		
45	45" wide A	+$3410

Step 3. Depth		
22	22" deep A	+$0

Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
8	8" foot A	+$0

Step 5. Configuration		
1B2	box/tip-out tray with liner - 30" wide module, tip-out bin - 15" wide module A	+$230
1BD	box/tip-out tray with liner - 30" wide module, half-depth door- 15" wide module A	+$0

Step 6. Case Material		
L	laminate case material A	+$0
V	veneer case material A	+$2150

Step 7. Front Material		
L	laminate front material A	+$0
V	veneer front material A	+$750

Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 9. Lock		
L	lock A	+$0
N	no lock A	-$150

Step 10. Case Finish

For laminate case material (L)

76	light brown walnut A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+$0
LBN	classic linen A	+$0
LBP	casual linen A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 Module - 45" Wide *continued*

For veneer case material (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$0
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Step 11. Front Finish

For laminate front material (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 Module - 45" Wide *continued*

For veneer front material (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$0
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

79	green apple [A]	+$15
BK	black [A]	+$15
MY3	yellow oxide [A]	+$15
RO	red [A]	+$15
TRQ	turquoise [A]	+$15

Step 13. Foot Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0

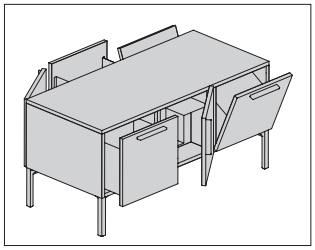
Step 14. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	-$60
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 3 Module

L2CFS.



Product Information

Description

This shared credenza provides 6 configurations of 15"-wide file drawer, cabinet, tip-out bin, and medicine cabinet modules on each side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts and has 8"-high feet with 1½" leveling glides. Locks are optional.

Notes

Shared storage works best with Canvas Vista™ residing underneath the chase or any benching application between two users.

File drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate font-to-back filing.

Actual credenza depth is 21¾"; actual width is 44½"; actual height is 22".

Order optional accessories separately:

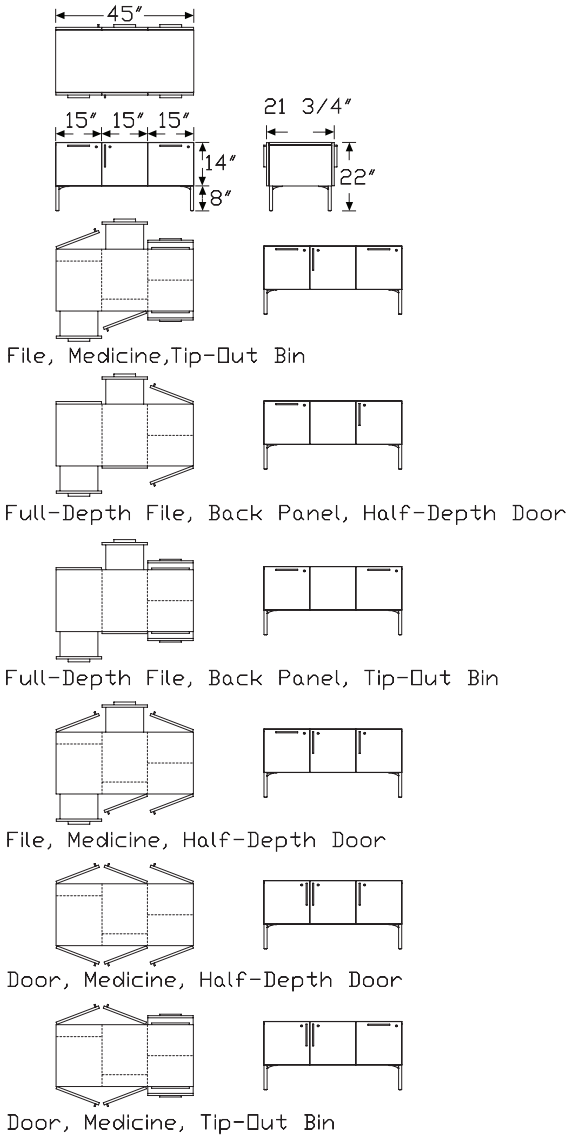
- Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1A)
- Add-on cushion top (FF891.)

Grain direction is vertical on front and side panels.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 3 Module *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

L2CFS.83 A

Step 2. Width		
45	45" wide A	+$2780

Step 3. Depth		
22	22" deep A	+$0

Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
8	8" foot A	+$0

Step 5. Configuration		
FXD	full-depth file, back panel, half-depth door - 15" wide modules A	+$0
FX2	full-depth file, back panel, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A	+$230
FMD	file, medicine, half-depth door - 15" wide modules A	+$245
FM2	file, medicine, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A	+$475
DMD	door, medicine, half-depth door - 15" wide modules A	+$80
DM2	door, medicine, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A	+$310

Step 6. Case Material		
L	laminate case material A	+$0
V	veneer case material A	+$2150

Step 7. Front Material		
L	laminate front material A	+$0
V	veneer front material A	+$750

Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 9. Lock		
L	lock A	+$0
N	no lock A	-$150

Step 10. Case Finish

For laminate case material (L)

76	light brown walnut A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+$0
LBN	classic linen A	+$0
LBP	casual linen A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

For veneer case material (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$0
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Step 11. Front Finish

For laminate front material (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 3 Module *continued*

For veneer front material (V)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

79	green apple A	+$15
BK	black A	+$15
MY3	yellow oxide A	+$15
RO	red A	+$15
TRQ	turquoise A	+$15

Step 13. Foot Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

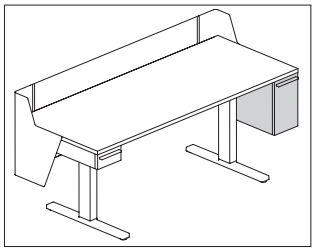
BK	black A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0

Step 14. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	-$60
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Suspended Cubby L2SCF.



Product Information

Description

This suspended cubby mounts to the underside of a tethered, fixed-height or height-adjustable work surface. It has laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts. Lock is optional. Felt liner included.

Notes

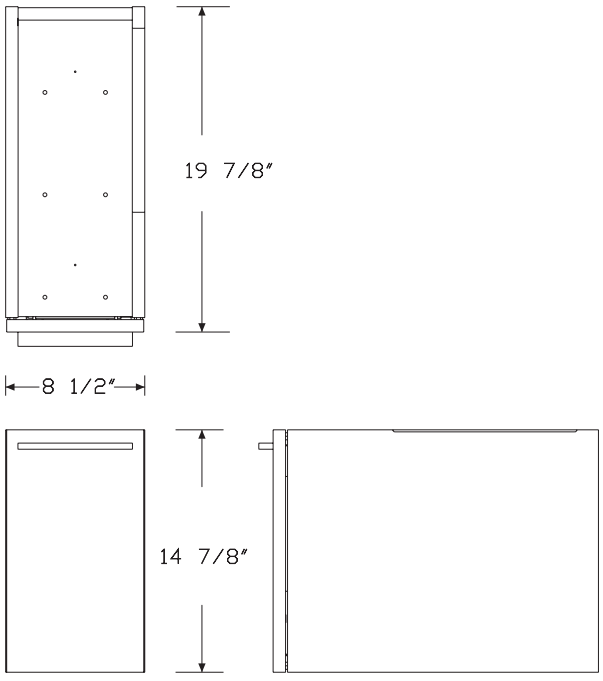
To use the suspended cubby, surface support positions must be inbound.

Suspended cubby is handed, determined from user viewpoint while facing the surface.

When mounting suspended cubby below a height-adjustable table surface, the minimum height of table must be set at a height higher than the components below it.

See planning guide for more information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2SCF. A

Step 2. Type		
L	left hand A	+$1025
R	right hand A	+$1025

Step 3. Case Material		
L	laminate case material A	+$0
V	veneer case material A	+$1100

Step 4. Front Material		
L	laminate front material A	+$0
V	veneer front material A	+$275

Step 5. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0

Step 6. Lock		
L	lock A	+$0
N	no lock A	-$25

Step 7. Case Finish

For laminate case material (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For veneer case material (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$0
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Step 8. Front Finish

For laminate front material (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For veneer front material (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$0
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Step 9. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K)

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K)

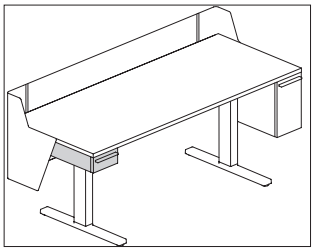
79	green apple [A]	+$15
BK	black [A]	+$15
MY3	yellow oxide [A]	+$15
RO	red [A]	+$15
TRQ	turquoise [A]	+$15

Step 10. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	-$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Suspended Drawer L2SDF.



Product Information

Description

This suspended drawer mounts to the underside of a tethered, fixed-height or height-adjustable work surface. It has laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts. Lock is optional. Felt liner included.

Notes

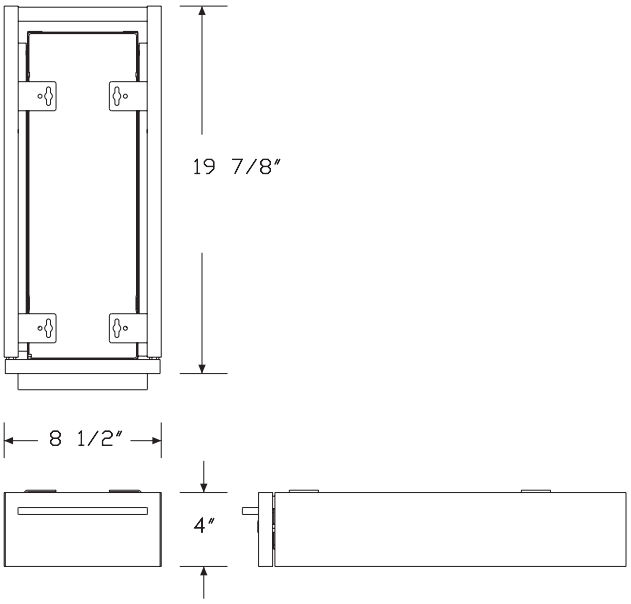
To use the suspended drawer, surface support positions must be inbound.

Suspended drawer is handed, determined from user viewpoint while facing the surface.

When mounting suspended drawer below a height-adjustable table surface, the minimum height of table must be set at a height higher than the components below it.

See planning guide for more information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2SDF. A

Step 2. Type

L	left hand A	+$790
R	right hand A	+$790

Step 3. Case Material

L	laminate case material A	+$0
V	veneer case material A	+$850

Step 4. Front Material

L	laminate front material A	+$0
V	veneer front material A	+$200

Step 5. Pull Type

A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0

Step 6. Lock

L	lock A	+$0
N	no lock A	-$25

Step 7. Case Finish

For laminate case material (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For veneer case material (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$0
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Step 8. Front Finish

For laminate front material (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For veneer front material (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$0
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Step 9. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K)

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K)

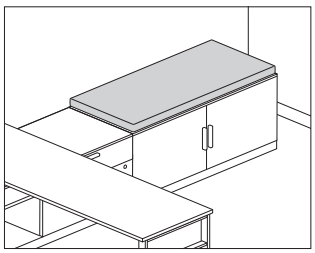
79	green apple [A]	+$15
BK	black [A]	+$15
MY3	yellow oxide [A]	+$15
RO	red [A]	+$15
TRQ	turquoise [A]	+$15

Step 10. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	-$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Credenza Cushion Top FF891.



Product Information

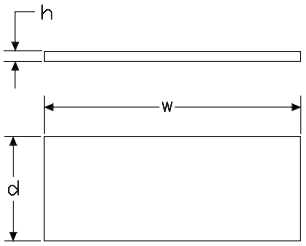
Description

This cushion attaches to the top of a metal or wood credenza to provide temporary guest seating. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order 1 yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next full yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FF891. A

Step 2. Height

01 1" high A
02 2" high A

Step 3. Depth

20 20" deep A

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide A
30 30" wide A
36 36" wide A
42 42" wide A
48 48" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		24	30	36	42	48
FF891.	**01 20**	$247	265	284	295	310
	02 20	$296	322	349	370	389

Step 5. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$102
Price Category 3	+$123
Price Category 4	+$151
Price Category 7 A	+$206
Price Category 9	+$1425
Price Category E	+$150
Price Category G	+$251
Price Category H	+$305

Index by Product Name

Canvas Vista™	
Bag Hook	page(s) 107
Cable Management Clip	37
Cable Management Sleeve	39
Cable Manager, Under Chase	38
Café Rectangle	51
Café Round	54
Chase	5
Chase Connector Kit	14
Chase End Cap	6
Chase Shelf	102
Chase to Surface Tether Brackets	57
Chicago Solution	22
Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp (Package of 4)	28
Controlled Receptacle, 20 Amp	30
Credenza Cushion Top	181
Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File	127
Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File + Door	131
Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/File	151
Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/File + Half-Depth Door	155
Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 1 Module	135
Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 2 Module - 30" Wide	139
Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 2 Module - 45" Wide	143
Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 3 Module	147
Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 1 Module	159
Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 Module	163
Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 Module - 45" Wide	167
Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 3 Module	171
Data Box, Chase Mounted	33
Display Unit, Chase Attached	64
Flat Edge Screen, Chase Attached	71
Flat Edge Screen, Delineation	100
Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached	91
Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	93
Harness with Power + Data Cover	20
Hinged Cable Trough	40
Infeed Cover	32
Infill, Display Unit	67
Laminate Screen, Chase Attached	73
Laminate Screen, Surface Attached	124, 95
Laminate Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	97
Logic Mini	34
Logic Mini Grommet	36
Magnetic Document Clip	106
Marker Board Screen, Chase Attached	76
Motia® Vista™ Adjustable Base Kit with T-Foot	114
Motia® Vista™ Rectangular Table with T-Foot	109
Moveable Insert	68
Non-Structural Chase Post Leg	10
Open Frame Screen, Chase Attached	63
Open Frame Screen, Surface Attached	80
Pari Screen, Chase Attached	69
Pari Screen, Delineation	99
Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables	118
Pari Screen, Surface Attached	87
Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	89
Peninsula Surface, D-Shaped	45
Peninsula Surface, Round End	48
Power Entry - Ceiling	19
Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect - Floor	15
Power Entry, New York - Floor	17
Power Jumper - Consistent Chase Widths, Chase-to-Chase	23
Power Jumper - Inconsistent Chase Widths, Chase-to-Chase	25
Power Jumper - Within Single Chase	24
Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp (Package of 4)	27
Receptacle, 20 Amp	29
Receptacle/Data Cover (Package of 2)	31
Rectangular Work Surface	41
Shelf	104
Single Sided Boundary Screen	77
Stiffener	58
Structural Chase A-Leg	7
Structural Chase T-Leg	8
Structural Support, Low Storage to Chase	12
Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge	121
Surface Support, A-Leg	59
Surface Support, Post Leg	61
Surface Support, T Leg	60
Suspended Cubby	175
Suspended Drawer	178
T-Light	101
Vista Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Height Adjustable Table	117
Vista Modesty Screen-Double Sided, Surface Attached	85
Vista Modesty Screen-Handed, Surface Attached	81
Vista Privacy + Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Height Adjustable Table	116
Vista Privacy + Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Surface Attached	86
Vista Privacy + Modesty Screen - Handed, Surface Attached	83

Index by Product Number

		page(s)
DV6GTS	Motia® Vista™ Rectangular Table with T-Foot	109
DV7GT.	Motia® Vista™ Adjustable Base Kit with T-Foot	114
FF891.	Credenza Cushion Top	181
FG2B1.	Surface Support, A-Leg	59
FG2B2.	Surface Support, T Leg	60
FG2B3.	Surface Support, Post Leg	61
FG11A.	Structural Chase A-Leg	7
FG110.	Chase	5
FG111.	Display Unit, Chase Attached	64
FG112.	Open Frame Screen, Chase Attached	63
FG115.	Pari Screen, Chase Attached	69
FG116.	Flat Edge Screen, Chase Attached	71
FG117.	Non-Structural Chase Post Leg	10
FG118.	Marker Board Screen, Chase Attached	76
FG119.	Structural Chase T-Leg	8
FG120.	Laminate Screen, Chase Attached	73
FG121.	Chase Connector Kit	14
FG141.	Power Entry, New York - Floor	17
FG142.	Power Entry - Ceiling	19
FG144.	Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect - Floor	15
FG150.	Harness with Power + Data Cover	20
FG152M	Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp (Package of 4)	28
FG152.	Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp (Package of 4)	27
FG153M	Controlled Receptacle, 20 Amp	30
FG153.	Receptacle, 20 Amp	29
FG154.	Power Jumper - Consistent Chase Widths, Chase-to-Chase	23
FG154.	Power Jumper - Inconsistent Chase Widths, Chase-to-Chase	25
FG154.	Power Jumper - Within Single Chase	24
FG155.	Receptacle/Data Cover (Package of 2)	31
FG156.	Infeed Cover	32
FG157.	Chicago Solution	22
FG159.	Data Box, Chase Mounted	33
FG160.	Chase End Cap	6
FG197.	Cable Management Clip	37
FG198.	Cable Management Sleeve	39
FG199.	Cable Manager, Under Chase	38
FG290.	Chase to Surface Tether Brackets	57
FG292.	Structural Support, Low Storage to Chase	12
FG303.	Single Sided Boundary Screen	77
FG345.	Open Frame Screen, Surface Attached	80
FG346.	Vista Modesty Screen-Handed, Surface Attached	81
FG347.	Vista Privacy + Modesty Screen - Handed, Surface Attached	83
FG348.	Vista Modesty Screen-Double Sided, Surface Attached	85
FG349.	Vista Privacy + Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Surface Attached	86
FG351.	Pari Screen, Surface Attached	87
FG353.	Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	89
FG354.	Pari Screen, Delineation	99
FG356.	Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached	91
FG357.	Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	93
FG358.	Flat Edge Screen, Delineation	100
FG360.	Laminate Screen, Surface Attached	95
FG361.	Laminate Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	97
FG430.	Moveable Insert	68
FG491.	Infill, Display Unit	67
FG600.	T-Light	101
FG696.	Stiffener	58
FGS10.	Rectangular Work Surface	41
FGS16.	Café Round	54
FGS17.	Chase Shelf	102
FGS34.	Café Rectangle	51
FGS35.	Peninsula Surface, Round End	48
FGS36.	Peninsula Surface, D-Shaped	45
L2CF.	Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File	127
L2CF.	Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File + Door	131
L2CF.	Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 1 Module	135
L2CF.	Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 2 Module - 30" Wide	139
L2CF.	Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 2 Module - 45" Wide	143
L2CF.	Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 3 Module	147
L2CFS.	Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/File	151
L2CFS.	Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/File + Half-Depth Door	155
L2CFS.	Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 1 Module	159
L2CFS.	Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 Module	163
L2CFS.	Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 Module - 45" Wide	167
L2CFS.	Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 3 Module	171
L2SCF.	Suspended Cubby	175
L2SDF.	Suspended Drawer	178
Y1116.	Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables	118
Y1118.	Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge	121
Y1120.	Laminate Screen, Surface Attached	124
Y1130.	Vista Privacy + Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Height Adjustable Table	116
Y1131.	Vista Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Height Adjustable Table	117
Y1300.	Hinged Cable Trough	40
Y1412.	Logic Mini Grommet	36
Y1414.	Logic Mini	34
YT300.	Shelf	104
YT400.	Magnetic Document Clip	106
YT700.	Bag Hook	107

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon [A] will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an [A] are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products: (616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, Passage®, Quadrant®, Resolve®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

A3013.
A3053.
G5180.
G5181.
G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX[1]	chrome	UM series 226 - 427

For Meridian Storage, Tu Storage, and 5000 Series desk components with pedestals, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX[1]	black	UM series 226 - 427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX[1]	chrome	UM series 226 - 427

For 5000 Series flipper door unit with bezel or credenza storage cabinet with bezel, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX[1]	black	UM series 226 - 427

Key Number:
XXX[1] = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

Vary Easy Program

Program Overview

Vary Easy is a program designed to help dealers specify standard products with a larger breadth of options. For example, depending on the type of product being specified, choices include additional size, finish, edge types, and cable management features. Vary Easy 3D, specIT, and third-party text-based specification packages support the Vary Easy program. Vary Easy 3D enables designers to create a 3D image, CAD symbols, and a price book page. A Vary Easy product number is assigned for each product as the user selects specific options. Once the product is completely specified, the order can be submitted via Kiosk's Order Manager or a dealer's business system.

Accessing and Specifying Vary Easy

To view the full product vocabulary, go to the Vary Easy Product Offering on Kiosk. To specify Vary Easy, go to the Vary Easy 3D website on Kiosk, specIT, or your third-party text-based specification package.

Once you've made your product line selection, continue to follow through each option and enter the specific options that represent the product you need. When the product is fully specified, Vary Easy will generate an orderable product number and instantly calculate a price.

Note: Failure to completely specify a product will cause a delay in order acknowledgements. Be sure to make a selection for all options offered.

The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead time and are competitively priced.

For more information, contact your Customer Care Line at (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

• *Available*

A *Assigned lead-time textile.*

See following page for exception notes.

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Work Surface-Attached Screens	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Standing Screen and Team Wall Infill	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	Layout Studio® Framed Screen	Locale® Display Tackboard	Locale Freestanding Screen and Workbase Screen	Locale L-Desk/D-Desk Screens	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider	Renew™ Link Screens	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Thrive® Personal Side Screen	Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Tackboard	Seating
Price Category 1																											
COM Customer's Own Material A	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	•		1	1	1		1	1	1	1					1		1
8A_ _ Bubbletack™																					•						
2V_ _ Chain	•	•	•	•	•		•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•						•	•	
8T_ _ Crossing (85_ _)	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•				•	8	•	•	18
95_ _ Gem	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•		•	•		•									•	•	•
2I_ _ Grasscloth	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•						•	•	
8B_ _ Multiscrim™						•														•		•					
5T_ _ Resonance	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•											•	•	
8C_ _ Scrim Trim																						•					
2M_ _ Silkworm	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•											•	•	
22F_ _ Slant	6		•		•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•												•	
Price Category 2																											
51_ _ Cord	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•												•	
92_ _ Crepe	2	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•									•	8	•		•
57_ _ Frost	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•						•	•	
84_ _ Grosgrain	4			•	•		•	8	•	•	•	•	•												19	•	
4N_ _ Horizon	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•												•	
1LM_ _ Loom	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•	•				•		•		•
1HA_ _ Medley	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	8	•		•
3A_ _ Moiré		2	2	•	•		•	22	2	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•						•	•	•
3SL_ _ Sequel		G2		G2	G2				G2																		
8R_ _ Twist (5S_ _)	5	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•						•	•	18
Price Category 3																											
70_ _ Bento	2	2	2	•			•	•	2	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•						•	•	•
1FB _ Connection	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•										•	•	
1FC _ Current	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•							•	•	
8Z_ _ Glaze	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•											•	•	
47_ _ Ground Cloth®	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	14			•	8	•	•	
5D_ _ Kira 2	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	14					•	•	
8L_ _ Savannah	•	20	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						14						•	
8W_ _ Strands	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•						•	•	

continued on next page

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

continued

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Work Surface-Attached Screens	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Standing Screen and Team Wall Infill	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	Layout Studio® Framed Screen	Locale® Display Tackboard	Locale Freestanding Screen and Workbase Screen	Locale L-Desk/D-Desk Screens	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider	Renew™ Link Screens	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Thrive® Personal Side Screen	Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Tackboard	Seating
Price Category 4																										
2X_ _ Glisten	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•							•	
6S_ _ Quilty	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•			•	•													•
Price Category 5																											
No fabrics available at this time.																											
Price Category 6																											
No fabrics available at this time.																											

G2 *Sequel fabric only available on flipper doors.*

1 *Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM information.*

2 *Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.*

4 *Not available on Action Office (AO°) acoustical panels.*

5 *(8R_ _), (8T_ _), (85_ _), and (5S_ _) not available on AO acoustical panels and not available on 54"- or 60"-wide products.*

6 *Not available on Action Office (AO°) connectors, cable management, and spacers.*

8 *Available in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces" appendix.*

14 *Not available on Resolve flags.*

18 *Available on seating products in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating" appendix.*

19 *Not available in Grosgrain (84_ _) fabric colors 8401, 8405, and 8413.*

20 *Available only on Ethospace B-Style.*

22 *Not available as railroaded application option for Chain and Moire on Canvas extended width tiles.*

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material	
See Order Information in Appendices.	
Assigned lead-time textile. A	

Bubbletack™	
100% polyester	
8A01	Seashell White
8A02	Pearl Grey
8A19	Spa Blue
8A24	Sable Grey
8A27	Summer White
8A28	Moth Grey
8A30	Blue Grey
8A31	Dusty Bronze
8A32	Slate Blue
8A35	Studio White
8A36	Blush Grey
8A37	Shale
8A38	Slate
8A39	Eggnog
8A40	Persimmon
8A41	Bud

Chain	
66” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
2V01	Pearl
2V02	Oyster
2V03	Wheat
2V04	Linen
2V05	Wicker
2V06	Bamboo
2V07	Sage
2V08	Spring Wood
2V09	Iceberg

Crossing	
54” wide	
86% antimony-free polyester	
14% polyester	
8T03	Wicker *
8T04	Porcelain *
8T05	Warm Grey *
8T06	Sepia
8T07	Pumpkin
8T08	Copper
8T09	Cranberry
8T10	Tomato
8T11	Mulberry
8T12	Plum
8T13	Green Apple
8T14	Loden
8T15	Spruce
8T16	Periwinkle
8T17	Cerulean
8T18	Indigo
8T19	Shale *
8T20	Brownstone
8T21	Bark
8T22	Tin *
8T23	Graphite
8T24	Black

Crossing	
For systems products only.	
54” wide	
86% antimony-free polyester	
14% polyester	
8501	Ivory *
8502	Oyster *

* Crossing colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Gem	
54” wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
9502	Tangerine
9503	Red
9507	Twilight
9508	Bayou
9510	Berry Blue
9511	Aqua Green
9512	Green Apple
9514	Black
9515	Slate Grey
9516	Fog

Grasscloth	
66” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
2I01	Silver Birch
2I02	Pampas
2I03	Sedge
2I07	Lea
2I08	Taro
2I09	Steam Grey
2I10	Cayenne
2I11	Bottle Green
2I12	Surf
2I13	Gravel

Multiscrim™	
60” wide	
100% polyester	
8B01	Seashell White
8B02	Pearl Grey
8B19	Spa Blue
8B24	Sable Grey
8B27	Summer White
8B28	Moth Grey
8B30	Blue Grey
8B31	Dusty Bronze
8B32	Slate Blue
8B35	Studio White
8B36	Blush Grey
8B37	Shale
8B38	Slate
8B39	Eggnog
8B40	Persimmon
8B41	Bud

Price category 1 continued on next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 1

continued

Resonance	
66” wide	
100% polyester	
5T04	Greige
5T05	Porcelain
5T06	Alabaster
5T15	Iris
5T28	Sugar
5T47	Tobacco
5T54	Saltbush
5T57	Seed
5T58	Sepia
5T60	Iceberg
5T65	Red
5T67	Boysenberry
5T68	Pistachio
5T69	Green Apple
5T71	Jade
5T72	Blue Green
5T74	Twilight

Scrim Trim	
61” wide	
82% polyester	
18% spandex	
8C01	Seashell White
8C02	Pearl Grey
8C22	Winter Grey
8C24	Sable Grey

Silkworm	
66” wide	
58% recycled polyester	
42% polyester	
2M01	Cocoon
2M02	Pongee
2M03	Saffron
2M04	Tussah
2M05	Ceylon
2M06	Jasmine
2M07	Shale
2M08	Monsoon

Slant	
66” wide	
51% polyester	
49% recycled polyester	
22F04	Pesto
22F06	Neptune
22F07	Blueberry
22F10	Pumpkin
22F12	Silver Birch
22F13	Bluestone
22F15	Shale

Price Category 2

Cord	
66” wide	
51% antimony-free polyester	
49% polyester	
5101	Ivory
5102	White Ash
5103	Linen
5104	Bamboo
5105	Sepia
5106	Wicker
5107	Sesame
5108	Kiwi Green
5109	Bayou
5110	Shade
5111	Spring Wood
5112	Summer White

Crepe	
54” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9209	Claret
9212	Raisin
9218	Aquamarine
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9243	Midnight
9244	Artichoke
9248	Warm White *
9249	Stone *
9250	Earth
9251	Fog *
9252	Slate Grey
9253	Yellow Dark
9254	Coral
9255	Blush Grey *
9256	Wild Berry
9257	Clover
9258	Caribbean
9259	Cerulean
9260	Brownstone
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9263	Tomato
9264	Green Apple

* Crepe colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Price category 2 continued on next page

Price Category 2
continued

Frost	
66” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
5703	Porcelain
5704	Honey
5705	Iceberg
5706	Sage
5710	Sable Grey

Grosgrain	
66” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8401	Pearl * **
8402	White Ash
8403	Warm Grey
8404	Khaki
8405	Oyster *
8406	Celadon
8407	Chamois
8408	Spa Blue
8409	Bud
8410	Kiwi Green
8411	Bayou
8412	Tin
8413	Iceberg *

* Grosgrain colors not available on Canvas Dock Mounted Screens, Locale® Workbase Screen, Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider, and Thrive® Personal Side Screen.
** Color not available on Canvas tiles.

Horizon	
54” wide	
65% antimony-free polyester	
35% polyester	
4N01	Rye Grass
4N02	Sugar Pine
4N03	Silver Pine
4N04	White Ash
4N05	Spring Wood

Horizon *continued*	
4N06	Tamarack
4N07	Mushroom
4N08	Haystack
4N09	Oat Grass
4N10	Forest Moss
4N11	Hickory
4N12	Beech Nut
4N13	Pine Cone
4N14	Poplar
4N15	Elderberry

Loom	
54” wide	
100% polyester	
1LM01	Linen
1LM02	Brown Sugar and Spice
1LM03	Brick and Mortar
1LM04	Salt and Pepper
1LM05	Black
1LM06	Lemongrass
1LM07	Poppy
1LM08	Wild Berry
1LM09	Loden
1LM10	Jade
1LM11	Deep Sea

Medley	
54” wide	
100% polyester	
1HA01	Stone *
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA05	Citrus
1HA06	Papaya
1HA07	Chutney
1HA08	Tundra
1HA09	Feather Grey *
1HA10	Chartreuse
1HA11	Loden
1HA12	Peacock
1HA13	Bayou *
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry

Medley *continued*	
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
1HA27	Acai Berry

* Colors available on Exclave® Stowage Video-friendly Tackable Backdrop

Moiré	
54” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3A01	Concrete
3A02	Biscotti
3A03	Rattan
3A04	Chambray
3A05	Fern
3A08	Violet
3A09	Zin
3A10	Curry
3A11	Spice
3A12	Cork

Sequel	
54” wide	
100% vinyl	
100% polyester knit backing	
Resilience® finish	
3SL01	White
3SL02	Pebble
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL05	Chestnut
3SL06	Rattan
3SL07	Black Cherry
3SL08	Tundra
3SL09	Seal
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
3SL14	Charcoal
3SL15	Carbon Dark

Twist	
54” wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R28	Citrus
8R29	Pekoe
8R30	Tangerine
8R31	Red Plum
8R32	Wisteria
8R33	Forest
8R34	Jade Dark
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark

Twist	
For systems products only.	
54” wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
5S01	Pearl
5S02	Ivory
5S03	Oyster

Price Category 3

Bento	
54” wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
7001	Frost
7002	Linen
7003	Khaki
7004	Truffle
7005	Grey Black
7006	Pumpkin
7007	Cranberry
7008	Everglade
7009	Cobalt

Connection	
66” wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
1FB1	Oyster
1FB2	Linen
1FB3	Iceberg
1FB4	Silver Pine
1FB5	Apricot
1FB6	Cumin
1FB7	Green Apple
1FB8	Slate Blue
1FB9	Metal

Current	
66” wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
1FC1	Oyster
1FC2	Linen
1FC3	Iceberg
1FC4	Silver Pine
1FC5	Apricot
1FC6	Cumin
1FC7	Green Apple
1FC8	Slate Blue
1FC9	Metal

Glaze	
66” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8Z01	Wicker
8Z02	Honey
8Z03	Porcelain
8Z04	Celadon
8Z05	Spearmint
8Z06	Rye
8Z07	Frost
8Z08	Silver Birch

Ground Cloth®	
66” wide	
100% polyester	
4701	Vapor Grey
4721	Warm White *
4722	Fog *
4723	Straw *
4724	Red Orange *
4725	Wild Berry *
4726	Green Apple *
4727	Caribbean *
4728	Midnight *
4729	Cappuccino *

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Kira 2	
54” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
5D11	Flaxen
5D12	Papyrus
5D13	Oasis
5D14	Incense
5D15	Ash
5D16	Falcon

Savannah	
66” wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polypropylene	
8L01	Pearl
8L02	Oyster
8L03	Wheat
8L04	Jute
8L05	Bamboo
8L06	Metal
8L07	Linen
8L08	Celadon
8L09	Moss
8L10	Frost
8L11	Shale
8L12	Pewter

Strands	
66” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8W01	Pebble
8W02	Porcelain
8W03	Taupe
8W04	Honey
8W05	Khaki
8W06	Rye
8W07	Wicker
8W08	Tin
8W09	Cool Grey

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 4

Glisten	
66” wide	
84% polyester	
16% recycled polyester	
2X02	Rye
2X05	Iceberg
2X07	Celadon
2X09	Pewter
2X10	Ash

Quilty	
56” wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
GreenShield	
6S03	Khaki
6S04	Straw
6S07	Brick
6S10	Mink
6S11	Green Apple
6S13	Indigo
6S14	Zinc
6S15	Slate
6S16	Beachwood
6S17	Paprika
6S18	Plum
6S19	Juniper
6S20	Grey Black

Price Category 5-6

No fabrics available at this time.

Maharam Application Chart — Workspaces

•Available

Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A

See below for exception notes.

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Flipper Doors	Action Office/Ethospace B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Flipper Doors	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Flipper Doors	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit
Price Category 1-2											
No fabrics available at this time.											
Price Category 3											
No fabrics available at this time.											
Price Category 4-9											
No fabrics available at this time.											
Price Category A											
No fabrics available at this time.											
Price Category B											
VQ_ _ Crisp - Maharam	5	•	•	•	12		•	•	•	•	•
TL_ _ Messenger - Maharam *		2	2	•	12	•	•	2	•	•	•
Price Category C											
Z27_ _ Manner - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•		•	2	•	•	•
Z3_ _ Metric - Maharam	2		2			•	•		•	•	•
TT_ _ Parallel - Maharam	7	•	•		•	•	•	18	•	•	•
Price Category D											
Z34_ _ Unit - Maharam	•						•		•	•	•
Price Category E											
Z32_ _ Skein - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•		•	2	•	•	•
Price Category F-K											
No fabrics available at this time.											

** Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time.*

Refer to "Maharam Colors - Workspaces" for 20-day colors.

2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.

5 Not available on AO partial-glazed panels.

7 Not available on AO or Prospects acoustical panels; not available on AO2 cable management panel face.

12 Not available on Ethospace tackable tiles.

18 Not available on Canvas E-style flipper doors.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

Maharam Colors — Workspaces

Price Category 1-2	Price Category 3	Price Category 4-9	Price Category A
No fabrics available at this time.	No fabrics available at this time.	No fabrics available at this time.	No fabrics available at this time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category B

Crisp – Maharam	
66” wide	
100% polyester	
VQ02/901420-002	Oyster
VQ04/901420-004	Driftwood
VQ05/901420-005	Quahaug
VQ13/901420-013	Admiral
VQ14/901420-014	Thunder
VQ21/901420-021	Graphite
VQ22/901420-022	Lychee
VQ23/901420-023	Persimmon
VQ24/901420-024	Kimchi
VQ25/901420-025	Marigold
VQ26/901420-026	Brut
VQ27/901420-027	Chartreuse
VQ28/901420-028	Celadon
VQ29/901420-029	Surf
VQ30/901420-030	Marble
VQ31/901420-031	Boulder
VQ32/901420-032	Bell
VQ33/901420-033	Ferry
VQ34/901420-034	Sapphire
VQ35/901420-035	Carbon
VQ36/901420-036	Owl
VQ37/901420-037	Agate

Messenger — Maharam	
54” wide	
78% recycled polyester	
15% polyester	
7% nylon	
TI07/458640-007	Shadow
TI08/458640-008	Bayou *
TI24/458640-024	Poppy
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI29/458640-029	Onyx *
TI31/458640-031	Cloud *
TI38/458640-038	Depth *
TI40/458640-040	Nile *
TI41/458640-041	Azure *
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *

Messenger *continued*	
TI46/458640-046	Ice *
TI48/458640-048	Neon
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow
TI60/458640-060	Peridot
TI61/458640-061	Capri *
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI76/458640-076	Fossil
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage *
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI89/458640-089	Blanch
TI90/458640-090	Longspur
TI91/458640-091	Vireo
TI92/458640-092	Dipper
TI93/458640-093	Gale
TI94/458640-094	Hunter
TI95/458640-095	Lime
TI96/458640-096	Apple
TI97/458640-097	Krill
TI98/458640-098	Catalyst

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.

Price Category C

Manner - Maharam	
54” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner
Z2728/466177-028	Slope
Z2729/466177-029	Silverpoint
Z2730/466177-030	Lattice
Z2731/466177-031	Smoky
Z2732/466177-032	Magnetic
Z2733/466177-033	Woad
Z2734/466177-034	Resolute
Z2735/466177-035	Cruise
Z2736/466177-036	Atmospheric
Z2737/466177-037	Cloudburst
Z2738/466177-038	Tidewater
Z2739/466177-039	Firth
Z2740/466177-040	Oceanside
Z2741/466177-041	Grandeur
Z2742/466177-042	Comfort
Z2743/466177-043	Dill
Z2744/466177-044	Poplar
Z2745/466177-045	Citronella
Z2746/466177-046	Passerine

Manner *continued*	
Z2747/466177-047	Southwest
Z2748/466177-048	Roseate
Z2749/466177-049	Charisma
Z2750/466177-050	Siltstone
Z2751/466177-051	Kimono
Z2752/466177-052	Valiant
Z2753/466177-053	Baroness

Metric – Maharam	
54” wide	
51% recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba
Z329/466014-029	Skate
Z330/466014-030	Hopscotch
Z331/466014-031	Film
Z332/466014-032	Whale
Z333/466014-033	Downpour
Z334/466014-034	Midday
Z335/466014-035	Talisman
Z336/466014-036	Hedgerow
Z337/466014-037	Snorkel
Z338/466014-038	Highway
Z339/466014-039	Canary
Z340/466014-040	Sunny
Z341/466014-041	Aztec
Z342/466014-042	Fruit
Z343/466014-043	Galah
Z344/466014-044	Kiln
Z345/466014-045	Moth

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. [A]
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category C
continued

Parallel — Maharam
66” wide
100% recycled polyester
TT01/901180-001 Chalk
TT02/901180-002 Argent
TT03/901180-003 Fog
TT17/901180-017 Sourdough
TT22/901180-022 Sterling
TT23/901180-023 Linen
TT24/901180-024 Pea
TT27/901180-027 Boulder
TT28/901180-028 Stream
TT29/901180-029 Shiitake
TT30/901180-030 Wafer
TT31/901180-031 Plank
TT32/901180-032 Brandy
TT33/901180-033 Crater
TT36/901180-036 Quail

Price Category D

Unit - Maharam
66” wide
100% recycled polyester
Z3401/901889-001 Seawall
Z3402/901889-002 Limestone
Z3403/901889-003 Aluminum
Z3404/901889-004 Snow
Z3405/901889-005 Tusk
Z3406/901889-006 Nautilus
Z3407/901889-007 Beech
Z3408/901889-008 Driftwood
Z3409/901889-009 Cocoa

Price Category E

Skein - Maharam
54” wide
56% recycled polyester
44% polyester
Z3201/466170-001 Burrow
Z3202/466170-002 Thatch
Z3204/466170-004 Sumac
Z3205/466170-005 Pomegranate
Z3206/466170-006 Cavern
Z3208/466170-008 Cinder
Z3209/466170-009 Dock
Z3210/466170-010 Cadet
Z3211/466170-011 Marsh

Price Category F-K

No fabrics available at this time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2019 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

Mattiazzi—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Mattiazzi.

® HermanMiller, , Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Avive, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Co/Struc, Eames, Embody, Equa 2, Ergon 3, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Formcoat, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller Healthcare, Layout Studio, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Passage, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, Quadrant, Resolve, Sayl, Setu, Thrive, Tu, Y-Tower, and Z-Axis are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ AireWeave, Bubbletack, Cellular Suspension, Compass, Connect, Cosm, DOT, Durawrap, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Hopsak 2, Intent, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Lino, Lyris 2, Mora, Multiscrim, Nelson, Nevi, Pedastools, Renew, Stackable, Swoop, TriFlex, Twist, Verus and Vista are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SChemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Geiger® is a registered trademark of Geiger International.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.